Dictionary of Verbs

(With Example Sentences)

Dictionary of Verbs

Harmik Vaishnav

PRABHAT BOOKS
A Division of Prabhat Prakashan
ISO 9001: 2008 Publishers

Preface

"Verb" is the most important word of an English sentence. It comes from the Latin word *Verbum* meaning *word*. It denotes the action, tells or asserts something about a person or thing. There cannot be a sentence without a verb. The form of a verb changes as the tense. There are four forms of the verb namely, present, present participle, past tense and past participle. There different kinds of verbs like regular and irregular verb and transitive and intransitive verbs. In learning any language, the tense is the most important aspect of grammar and the verb is the most important part in learning tenses.

In the book there is a compilation of many verbs in alphabetical order with all the four forms of present, present participle, past tense and past participle. Each form is explained with a sentence for understanding the usage of the said form. The form of the verb changes as per the tenses and many times the spellings also change. Like in the present participle tense the "ing" form is used but if the verb ends with 'e' the 'e' is removed and 'ing' added.

e.g: write-writing

Similarly, if the second last letter is a vowel i.e. 'a, e,

i, o, u', while adding 'ing' the last letter is doubled.
e.g. cut-cutting
but if the last letter is 'y', it will not be doubled.
e.g. play-playing
In the past tense and the past participle forms there are regular and irregular verbs. A regular verb takes 'ed' in the past tense and past participle.
e.g accept-accepted
An irregular verb changes the whole spelling in the past tense and past participle and the spellings vary from verb to verb.
e.g swim-swam-swum, buy-bought-bought, sing-sang-sung
This book will be useful to understand the right use of verbs and its different forms including the regular and irregular forms with spellings and sentences. It will be useful to students; aspirants of competitive exams, professionals and of course the lovers of English language.

—Harmik Vaishnav

A

☛ abandon (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ abandoning

Past Tense ➢ abandoned

Past Participle ➢ abandoned

Why did he **abandon** that house?
I saw him **abandoning** the boat.
The authorities **abandoned** the old building.
Has she **abandoned** the child?

☛ abhor (Verb)

Past Tense ➢ abhorred

Past Participle ➢ abhorred

I **abhor** crime against women.
The manager **abhorred** the behavior of the workers.
Has he **abhorred** this act?

☛ abolish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ abolishing

Past Tense ➢ abolished

Past Participle ➢ abolished

The Parliament will **abolish** the old law.
I am not **abolishing** this policy of the company.
They **abolished** slavery long ago.
Gandhiji had **abolished** un-touchability in his ashram.

☛ absorb (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ absorbing

Past Tense ➢ absorbed

Past Participle ➢ absorbed

Cotton **absorbs** water.
The cloth is **absorbing** the liquid.
The building **absorbed** the tremor.
He has **absorbed** the shock in his life.

☛ abstain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ abstaining

Past Tense ➢ abstained

Past Participle ➢ abstained

We **abstain** from quarrelling.
Though angry, he is **abstaining** to speak.
He **abstained** fighting a legal battle.
She has **abstained** eating non-vegetarian food.

☛ abstract (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ abstracting

Past Tense ➢ abstracted

Past Participle ➢ abstracted

The freelance writer **abstracts** famous books for schools for a living.
I am **abstracting** a play of Shakespeare.
She **abstracted** the main points from the agreement.
They have **abstracted** lot of water from the dam.

☛ abuse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ abusing

Past Tense ➢ abused

Past Participle ➢ abused

Why did he **abuse** them?
The mad man is **abusing** the people on the road.
The crooks **abused** the officer in the office.
You should not have **abused** him.

☛ accelerate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accelerating

Past Tense ➢ accelerated

Past Participle ➢ accelerated

Please do not **accelerate** more.
The driver is **accelerating** on the highway.
The pilot **accelerated** before the take off.
The racer could have **accelerated** before the turn.

☛ accept (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accepting

Past Tense ➢ accepted

Past Participle ➢ accepted

He does not **accept** bribe.
I am **accepting** your suggestion.
They **accepted** birthday present from us.
The government has **accepted** our proposal.

☛ accommodate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accommodating

Past Tense ➢ accommodated

Past Participle ➢ accommodated

How will you **accommodate** so many people?
The guest house is **accommodating** 100 persons.
The manager **accommodated** the machine on the floor.
Has he **accommodated** the new students in the school?

☛ accompany (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accompanying

Past Tense ➢ accompanied

Past Participle ➢ accompanied

I will **accompany** you to the picnic.

The dog is **accompanying** the child in the garden.
The workers **accompanied** the engineer to the technology fair.
He had **accompanied** me till here before you came.

☛ accomplish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accomplishing

Past Tense ➢ accomplished

Past Participle ➢ accomplished

Will the students **accomplish** the work assigned to them?
He is in the process of **accomplishing** his goal.
The soldiers **accomplished** the difficult mission.
My brother has **accomplished** many things at this young age.

☛ account (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accounting

Past Tense ➢ accounted

Past Participle ➢ accounted

He **accounts** for his project work.
The manager is **accounting** the expenses.
The event was **accounted** as success.
The bad weather has **accounted** for small crowd.

☛ accumulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accumulating

Past Tense ➢ accumulated

Past Participle ➢ accumulated

What did he **accumulate** after so many years of hard work?
The young boy is **accumulating** knowledge of history.
My uncle has **accumulated** a lot of wealth.
He has **accumulated** good relations.

☛ accuse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ accusing

Past Tense ➢ accused

Past Participle ➢ accused

Why did the police **accuse** him of theft?
The police are **accusing** him of theft.
The police **accused** him of theft.
They have **accused** him of theft.

☛ ache (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ aching

Past Tense ➢ ached

Past Participle ➢ ached

The tooth **aches** a lot.
My head is **aching** terribly.
The head **ached** because I did not sleep well.
The tooth has **ached** for long.

☛ achieve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ achieving

Past Tense ➢ achieved

Past Participle ➢ achieved

What did he **achieve** in his life?
The students of our school are **achieving** great heights.
Mohan **achieved** the gold medal.
My mother has **achieved** a big position in office.

☛ acknowledge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ acknowledging

Past Tense ➢ acknowledged

Past Participle ➢ acknowledged

We **acknowledge** your support.
Is she **acknowledging** your help?
The minister **acknowledged** my efforts.

The president of India has **acknowledged** the bravery of soldiers.

☛ acquire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ acquiring

Past Tense ➢ acquired

Past Participle ➢ acquired

When will you **acquire** the information?
Why is he **acquiring** the information about the criminal?
The police **acquired** enough information.
The company has **acquired** the goods in time.

☛ act (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ acting

Past Tense ➢ acted

Past Participle ➢ acted

He **acts** well.
Why are you **acting** crazily?
He **acted** well on the stage.
He has **acted** in 3 films.

☛ add (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ adding

Past Tense ➢ added

Past Participle ➢ added

Which chemical did you **add**?
I am **adding** coffee in milk.
He **added** my name in the picnic list.
They have **added** some names in the list.

☛ address (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ addressing

Past Tense ➢ addressed

Past Participle ➢ addressed

Who will **address** the students?
The principal is **addressing** the senior students.
The commander **addressed** the soldiers.
The chief guest had **addressed** the gathering before you came.

☛ adhere (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ adhering

Past Tense ➢ adhered

Past Participle ➢ adhered

The child **adheres** to mother.
We are **adhering** to the standards in business.
People **adhered** to the principle of non-violence during freedom movement.
He has **adhered** to his words.

☛ adjourn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ adjourning

Past Tense ➢ adjourned

Past Participle ➢ adjourned

When did the chairman **adjourn** the meeting?
They will be **adjourning** the meeting soon.
The parliament **adjourned** late today.
Has he **adjourned** the project meeting?

☛ adjust (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ adjusting

Past Tense ➢ adjusted

Past Participle ➢ adjusted

The driver **adjusts** the seat every now and then.
Why are you **adjusting** the table?
The new boy **adjusted** with the class mates.
She has not **adjusted** in the new environment.

☛ admire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ admiring

Past Tense ➢ admired

Past Participle ➢ admired

I **admire** him as a writer.
The visitors were **admiring** the paintings.
People **admired** the speech of the guest.
People of India have **admired** Amitabh Bachchan a lot.

☛ admit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ admitting

Past Tense ➢ admitted

Past Participle ➢ admitted

The school will not **admit** him now.
The doctor is **admitting** the patient.
He **admitted** his mistake.
They have **admitted** 10 patients today.

☛ adopt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ adopting

Past Tense ➢ adopted

Past Participle ➢ adopted

The government will **adopt** the new policy next year.
The company is **adopting** new process.
They **adopted** a child.
We have not **adopted** the new method of work still.

☛ adore (Verb)

adored

Past Participle ➢ adored

She **adores** him.
I **adored** him very much.

I have always **adored** your dressing style.

☛ advance (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ advancing

Past Tense ➢ advanced

Past Participle ➢ advanced

The soldiers will **advance** in the night.
The soldiers are **advancing** slowly.
The manager **advanced** the work.
The flood has **advanced** considerably.

☛ advertise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ advertising

Past Tense ➢ advertised

Past Participle ➢ advertised

Why did the company not **advertise** in newspaper?
The government is **advertising** the polio campaign.
I **advertised** the event in school magazine.
They have **advertised** it on TV.

☛ advise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ advising

Past Tense ➢ advised

Past Participle ➢ advised

Father **advises** me.
Father is **advising** me about my conduct.
Father **advised** me for studies.
Who has **advised** you to do this?

☛ affirm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ affirming

Past Tense ➢ affirmed

Past Participle ➢ affirmed

The members **affirm** the date of the programme.
The principal is **affirming** the resolution.
I **affirmed** my participation.
The guest has **affirmed** his arrival.

☛ affix (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ affixing

Past Tense ➢ affixed

Past Participle ➢ affixed

What did you **affix** on the wall?
He is **affixing** a photo on the wall.
The carpenter **affixed** the glass on the table.
Has he **affixed** the stamp on the envelope?

☛ afford (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ affording

Past Tense ➢ afforded

Past Participle ➢ afforded

We cannot **afford** this car.
He is **affording** the new dress.
I **afforded** his expenses.
The government has **afforded** the expense of war.

☛ agitate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ agitating

Past Tense ➢ agitated

Past Participle ➢ agitated

The comment seemed to **agitate** the guests.
The people are **agitating** for better infrastructure.
Sardar Patel **agitated** for the right of farmers.
The union has **agitated** for revision in salary.

☛ agree (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ agreeing

Past Tense ➢ agreed

Past Participle ➢ agreed

Do you **agree** to this proposal?
We are not **agreeing** to you?
They **agreed** to come.
The manager has **agreed** to start the work.

☛ aid (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ aiding

Past Tense ➢ aided

Past Participle ➢ aided

Who will **aid** us in this project?
I am **aiding** them in their work.
The government **aided** the NGO.
The project **aided** by the government.

☛ alert (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ alerting

Past Tense ➢ alerted

Past Participle ➢ alerted

The guard on the post **alerts** the soldiers in the barrack.
Why is he **alerting** the children?
The spy **alerted** the soldiers.
The weather department has **alerted** the people for cyclone.

☛ allot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ allotting

Past Tense ➢ allotted

Past Participle ➢ allotted

I will **allot** some time to them.
What are you **allotting** to them?
The manager **allotted** some fund for the new project.
Have you **allotted** the duties to them?

☛ allow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ allowing

Past Tense ➢ allowed

Past Participle ➢ allowed

The watchman does not **allow** strangers.
Why are you **allowing** them to make mischief?
Who **allowed** you here?
The teacher has **allowed** us into the class.

☛ alter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ altering

Past Tense ➢ altered

Past Participle ➢ altered

He **alters** the plan every time.
The tailor is **altering** the size of the coat.
We **altered** the schedule owing to the strike.
The plan has been **altered.**

☛ amass (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ amassing

Past Tense ➢ amassed

Past Participle ➢ amassed

How do people **amass** vast knowledge?
He is **amassing** greeting cards as his hobby.
We **amassed** all the papers before the interview.
Ramu has **amassed** lot of wealth.

☛ amaze (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ amazing
Past Tense ➢ amazed
Past Participle ➢ amazed

Your thoughts **amaze** me.
The work of art is **amazing** me.
So, he **amazed** you with his acting.
I was **amazed** by his behaviour.

☛ ambush (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ambushing
Past Tense ➢ ambushed
Past Participle ➢ ambushed

The soldiers will **ambush** the enemy.
The cheetah is **ambushing** the deer.
The terrorists **ambushed** the patrol van.
We should have **ambushed** them here.

☛ amend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ amending
Past Tense ➢ amended
Past Participle ➢ amended

The government **amends** the policies time to time.
Who is **amending** the document?
The manager **amended** the report.
We will have **amended** the report by evening.

☛ amuse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ amusing
Past Tense ➢ amused
Past Participle ➢ amused

She **amuses** me with her humour.

The artist is **amusing** the audience.
We **amused** the people with music.
The joke has **amused** me.

☛ analyse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ analysing

Past Tense ➢ analysed

Past Participle ➢ analysed

We will **analyse** the problem.
He is **analysing** the chemical.
I **analysed** their legal document.
Has he **analysed** this matter?

☛ anchor (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ anchoring

Past Tense ➢ anchored

Past Participle ➢ anchored

The students **anchor** well in the programme.
The ship is **anchoring** at the jetty.
The ship **anchored** in mid-sea.
The captain could have **anchored** a little far.

☛ angle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ angling

Past Tense ➢ angled

Past Participle ➢ angled

The teacher **angles** the chart with pencil.
He is **angling** with sympathy.
He **angled** himself so that he can watch the traffic.
The interviewer should have **angled** towards the candidates.

☛ animate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ animating

Past Tense ➢ animated

Past Participle ➢ animated

He often **animates** his friends.
I am **animating** the actor.
The monkey **animated** others.
Has he **animated** you?

☛ announce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ announcing

Past Tense ➢ announced

Past Participle ➢ announced

The authorities **announce** new schemes.
What is he **announcing**?
The management **announced** the bonus.
She has **announced** her son's engagement.

☛ annoy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ annoying

Past Tense ➢ annoyed

Past Participle ➢ annoyed

Do not **annoy** me.
Is he **annoying** you?
He **annoyed** me with his behaviour.
You should not have **annoyed** your boss.

☛ anticipate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ anticipating

Past Tense ➢ anticipated

Past Participle ➢ anticipated

Do not **anticipate** their move.
They are **anticipating** us there.
She **anticipated** this behavior from you.

It was not **anticipated** from you.

☛ apologize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ apologizing

Past Tense ➢ apologized

Past Participle ➢ apologized

Why does he **apologize**?
The manager is **apologizing** on behalf of his team.
He **apologized** to me for his misconduct.
Has he **apologized** yet?

☛ appear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ appearing

Past Tense ➢ appeared

Past Participle ➢ appeared

Sun **appears** every morning.
The actor is **appearing** now.
The moon **appeared** quite late.
The guest will have **appeared** by 10.

☛ appease (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ appeasing

Past Tense ➢ appeased

Past Participle ➢ appeased

Why does he **appease** the children?
The speech was quite **appeasing.**
He **appeased** his hunger with fruit.
Has it **appeased** them?

☛ apply (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ applying

Past Tense ➢ applied

Past Participle ➢ applied

The nurse **applies** the cream on the wound.
Why are you **applying** the methods?
She **applied** for the position.
I had **applied** for the post long back.

☛ appoint (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ appointing

Past Tense ➢ appointed

Past Participle ➢ appointed

Who **appoints** the officers?
I am **appointing** you monitor of the class.
He **appointed** me in the bank.
Who has **appointed** him?

☛ appreciate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ appreciating

Past Tense ➢ appreciated

Past Participle ➢ appreciated

He **appreciates** my work.
What are you **appreciating** in the exhibition?
The boss **appreciated** our project.
The painting was highly **appreciated**.

☛ approach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ approaching

Past Tense ➢ approached

Past Participle ➢ approached

The bus **approaches** at 11.
We are **approaching** the government to help us.
They **approached** the place right on time.
They have **approached** me for help.

☛ approve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ approving

Past Tense ➢ approved

Past Participle ➢ approved

My father does not **approve** of such behaviour.
Is she **approving** the plan?
The parliament **approved** the policy.
It was **approved** by the board.

☛ argue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ arguing

Past Tense ➢ argued

Past Participle ➢ argued

The lawyers **argue** the case in court.
Who is **arguing**?
He **argued** with me.
The matter was **argued** in the meeting.

☛ arm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ arming

Past Tense ➢ armed

Past Participle ➢ armed

Who **arms** the naxalites?
The government is **arming** the police force.
The men **armed** themselves to catch the tiger.
She has **armed** herself for the meeting with all the details.

☛ arouse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ arousing

Past Tense ➢ aroused

Past Participle ➢ aroused

He **arouses** my anger.
Why are you **arousing** the fury of the tiger?
I reacted because he **aroused** my feelings.
His behaviour has **aroused** my anger.

☛ arrange (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ arranging

Past Tense ➢ arranged

Past Participle ➢ arranged

Who will **arrange** the picnic?
We are **arranging** the picnic.
He **arranged** the meeting for us.
It has been **arranged** well.

☛ arrest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ arresting

Past Tense ➢ arrested

Past Participle ➢ arrested

Police will **arrest** the thief.
The inspector is **arresting** the gangster.
They **arrested** the thief yesterday.
The **gangster** has been arrested.

☛ arrive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ arriving

Past Tense ➢ arrived

Past Participle ➢ arrived

The plane **arrives** at 4.
Who is **arriving** now?
They **arrived** late.
The goods have **arrived**.

☛ ascend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ascending
Past Tense ➢ ascended
Past Participle ➢ ascended

The mountaineer **ascends** fast.
The child is **ascending** the ladder.
Tenzing Norgay **ascended** the Mount Everest.
The soldiers have **ascended** the peak.

☛ aspire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ aspiring
Past Tense ➢ aspired
Past Participle ➢ aspired

Children **aspire** to grow fast.
He is **aspiring** to be an IAS officer.
You **aspired** to win the match.
The victory was **aspired** by me.

☛ assassinate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ assassinating
Past Tense ➢ assassinated
Past Participle ➢ assassinated

He did not **assassinate** the minister.
They were **assassinating** the VIP.
Gandhiji was **assassinated.**
The sharp shooter has **assassinated** the VIP.

☛ assent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ assenting
Past Tense ➢ assented
Past Participle ➢ assented

Why did he **assent** to the proposal?

The customer is not **assenting** to the terms.
The government **assented** to our proposal.
You should have **assented** to that business proposal.

☛ assert (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ asserting

Past Tense ➢ asserted

Past Participle ➢ asserted

What did the orator **assert** on?
He is **asserting** the point.
The teacher **asserted** on discipline.
Have you **asserted** the point in the meeting?

☛ assist (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ assisting

Past Tense ➢ assisted

Past Participle ➢ assisted

He **assists** me in work.
Are you **assisting** your father?
He **assisted** them well.
India has **assisted** many neighbouring countries.

☛ associate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ associating

Past Tense ➢ associated

Past Participle ➢ associated

Who would like to **associate** with such a person?
We are **associating** him with the group.
Who **associated** with you in the project?
We have not **associated** anyone.

☛ assure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ assuring

Past Tense ➢ assured

Past Participle ➢ assured

Will he **assure** us in writing?
I am **assuring** the committee of the result.
Ramu **assured** me.
Who has **assured** you of the result?

☛ astonish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ astonishing

Past Tense ➢ astonished

Past Participle ➢ astonished

I would like to **astonish** the visitors.
The children are **astonishing** the elders.
I **astonished** you yesterday.
He has **astonished** us all.

☛ atone (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ atoning

Past Tense ➢ atoned

Past Participle ➢ atoned

How will you **atone** to this act?
I am **atoning** of my doings.
He **atoned** his doings soon.
Has he **atoned** his misbehaviour?

☛ attack (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ attacking

Past Tense ➢ attacked

Past Participle ➢ attacked

How did the soldiers **attack**?
The army is **attacking** the terrorist camp.
The tiger **attacked** the herd.

Has he **attacked** from behind?

☛ attain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ attaining

Past Tense ➢ attained

Past Participle ➢ attained

How will they **attain** good percentage?
I am **attaining** the result.
He **attained** first rank.
Who has **attained** the gold medal?

☛ attempt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ attempting

Past Tense ➢ attempted

Past Participle ➢ attempted

They **attempt** to win.
I am **attempting** to get the prize.
Ramu **attempted** to win.
He has **attempted** to get the first prize.

☛ attend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ attending

Past Tense ➢ attended

Past Participle ➢ attended

Who will **attend** the function?
I am **attending** the meeting now.
The chairman **attended** the meeting of the project.
She has not **attended** yesterday's class.

☛ attract (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ attracting

Past Tense ➢ attracted

Past Participle ➢ attracted

Good cloths **attract** everyone.
She is **attracting** the attention of the audience.
I attracted the **attention** with a joke.
He was **attracted** towards the model of the car.

☛ attribute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ attributing

Past Tense ➢ attributed

Past Participle ➢ attributed

To whom do you **attribute** your success?
I am **attributing** my success to my parents.
He **attributed** the success of the novel to the muse.
It was **attributed** to the father of the nation.

☛ audit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ auditing

Past Tense ➢ audited

Past Participle ➢ audited

How will they **audit** the account?
They were **auditing** the expenses at noon.
The CA **audited** the final accounts.
Have you **audited** this file?

☛ authorize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ authorizing

Past Tense ➢ authorized

Past Participle ➢ authorized

The government will **authorize** the officers to do the work.
The CEO is **authorizing** the manager.
Who **authorized** you to do the job?
They have not **authorized** me to sign.

☛ avenge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ avenging

Past Tense ➢ avenged

Past Participle ➢ avenged

Who will **avenge** the wrongs of this people?
Ramu is **avenging** the wrongs done to his father.
Bhagat Singh and Chandra Shekhar Azad **avenged** the death of Lala Lajpat Rai.
Has the death of innocents by terrorists been **avenged**?

☛ avoid (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ avoiding

Past Tense ➢ avoided

Past Participle ➢ avoided

Why did you **avoid** me?
He is **avoiding** the matter.
They **avoided** talking to me.
Why have you **avoided** attending the class?

☛ await (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ awaiting

Past Tense ➢ awaited

Past Participle ➢ awaited

He **awaits** the result.
We are **awaiting** their arrival.
They **awaited** my visit eagerly.
Have you **awaited** the result for long?

☛ awaken (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ awakening

Past Tense ➢ awakened

Past Participle ➢ awakened

Who will **awaken** a sleeping giant?
There was a nationwide **awakening** because of Gandhiji.
They **awakened** the dog.
Who has **awakened** the sleeping giant?

☛ award (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ awarding

Past Tense ➢ awarded

Past Participle ➢ awarded

Will they **award** you the medal?
The school is **awarding** the trophy.
The council **awarded** him the best performer.
Has the government **awarded** him ‘Padma Shree”?

❑

B

☛ baffle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ baffling

Past Tense ➢ baffled

Past Participle ➢ baffled

Do not **baffle** the students.
I am not **baffling** you.
The sum **baffled** us all.
The problem had **baffled** us a lot.

☛ bag (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bagging

Past Tense ➢ bagged

Past Participle ➢ bagged

They **bag** the fruit here.
They are **bagging** the items after cleaning.
Our team **bagged** two goals.
I have **bagged** the trophy.

☛ bake (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ baking

Past Tense ➢ baked

Past Participle ➢ baked

Let us **bake** some biscuits.
The cook is **baking** a cake.
Mother **baked** many loaves of bread.
The food was not **baked** well.

☛ ban (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ banning

Past Tense ➢ banned

Past Participle ➢ banned

They will **ban** the chemical weapon.
The government is **banning** it.
The management **banned** the use of paper in the office.
Smoking has been **banned** in public.

☛ band (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ banding

Past Tense ➢ banded

Past Participle ➢ banded

They **band** the new born children.
He is **banding** the shirts.
Local people **banded** together to fight against the dacoits.
Many insects are **banded** black and yellow.

☛ banish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ banishing

Past Tense ➢ banished

Past Participle ➢ banished

They will **banish** them from the district.
The police are **banishing** the criminal.
The dictator **banished** all the rebels.
The naughty students were **banished** from the hostel.

☛ bar (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ barring

Past Tense ➢ barred

Past Participle ➢ barred

The police will **bar** the exit.
The management is **barring** some players.
I **barred** doors and windows.

The players are **barred** from drinking.

☛ bare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ baring

Past Tense ➢ bared

Past Participle ➢ bared

The body builder bares his chest.
Why is he baring his feelings?
The dog barred his teeth.
He had barred his wound.

☛ bargain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bargaining

Past Tense ➢ bargained

Past Participle ➢ bargained

Do not **bargain** in this shop.
Some customers are **bargaining** with us.
He **bargained** with me.
They should not have **bargained** with us.

☛ barge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ barging

Past Tense ➢ barged

Past Participle ➢ barged

Sorry to **barge** in the meeting.
The truck is **barging** into the ground.
He **barged** past me.
You should not have **barged** in the meeting.

☛ bark (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ barking

Past Tense ➢ barked

Past Participle ➢ barked

Dogs **bark** at night.
Why is your dog **barking**?
He **barked** loudly at the stranger.
Dogs had **barked** before the earthquake.

☛ base (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ basing

Past Tense ➢ based

Past Participle ➢ based

I will **base** my argument on this point.
He is **basing** the invention on the principle of physics.
They **based** the company in our area.
Have you **based** your business out of India?

☛ bat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ batting

Past Tense ➢ batted

Past Participle ➢ batted

He **bats** well.
He is **batting** now.
He **batted** in the last match.
Have you **batted** in internationals match?

☛ bath (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bathing

Past Tense ➢ bathed

Past Participle ➢ bathed

Let us **bath** in cold water.
He is **bathing** now.
He **bathed** the dog.
Haven't you **bathed** yet?

☛ battle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ battling

Past Tense ➢ battled

Past Participle ➢ battled

Doctor **battles** diseases.
The old man is **battling** cancer.
The soldier **battled** bravely.
The young man has **battled** his fears.

☛ bear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bearing

Past Tense ➢ bore

Past Participle ➢ borne

I can't **bear** it anymore.
He is **bearing** the pain bravely.
She **bore** the responsibility of the defeat.
I have **borne** the guilt much.

☛ beat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ beating

Past Tense ➢ beat

Past Participle ➢ beaten

Do not **beat** the animals.
Why are you **beating** the dog?
He **beat** me in the game.
Our team was **beaten** by them.

☛ beautify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ beautifying

Past Tense ➢ beautified

Past Participle ➢ beautified

I want to **beautify** the house.
The designer is **beautifying** the room.
She **beautified** herself with a new hair style.
Have the **beautified** the office?

☛ beckon (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ beckoning

Past Tense ➢ beckoned

Past Participle ➢ beckoned

The teacher **beckons** us to stand and speak.
Why are you **beckoning** me?
He **beckoned** the waiter to bring the bill.
He was **beckoned** by her to join.

☛ become (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ becoming

Past Tense ➢ became

Past Participle ➢ became

What will you **become** after 10 years?
The climb is **becoming** difficult.
He **became** a great man.
You should have **become** a better man.

☛ befall (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ befalling

Past Tense ➢ befell

Past Participle ➢ befallen

What will **befall** on them?
Terrible things are **befalling** on them.
Calamity **befell** on the village.
Fate has **befallen** on them.

☛ befriend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ befriending

Past Tense ➢ befriended

Past Participle ➢ befriended

We must **befriend** the good.
He is not **befriending** me.
He **befriended** with senior students.
I was **befriended** by her when I was new in the college.

☛ beg (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ begging

Past Tense ➢ begged

Past Participle ➢ begged

Do not **beg** for mercy.
The old invalid man is **begging** on the road.
The poor man **begged** for some food.
She had **begged** for participation.

☛ begin (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ beginning

Past Tense ➢ began

Past Participle ➢ begun

Let us **begin** the work.
I am **beginning** to enjoy.
We **began** the work last month.
Have you **begun** the project?

☛ beguile (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ beguiling

Past Tense ➢ beguiled

Past Participle ➢ beguiled

I will not **beguile** him.

His emotions are **beguiling**.
She **beguiled** them in believing her.
He was **beguiled** by their sweet words.

☛ behave (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ behaving

Past Tense ➢ behaved

Past Participle ➢ behaved

You should **behave** well.
Why is he **behaving** funny?
The children **behaved** well in the function.
The girls should not have **behaved** rudely.

☛ behold (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ beholding

Past Tense ➢ beheld

Past Participle ➢ beheld

Behold the rising sun.
We are **beholding** the setting sun.
I **beheld** her for the first time.
They **beheld** a bright star in the sky.

☛ believe (Verb)

believed

Past Participle ➢ believed

Do you **believe** in this matter?
He **believed** in his father's advice.
We should have **believed** him.

☛ belittle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ belittling

Past Tense ➢ belittled

Past Participle ➢ belittled

Please do not **belittle** them.
Who is **belittling** you?
The teacher **belittled** the students.
The employees had been **belittled** by the boss.

☛ belong (Verb)

belonged

Past Participle ➢ belonged

It **belongs** to me.
That palace once **belonged** to the king.
This property has never **belonged** to me.

☛ bend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bending

Past Tense ➢ bent

Past Participle ➢ bent

Don't **bend** the card.
What are you **bending**?
He **bent** his body for exercise.
Why have you **bent** the stick?

☛ benefit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ benefiting

Past Tense ➢ benefited

Past Participle ➢ benefited

It **benefits** none.
I can see that it is not **benefitting** me.
The scheme **benefitted** many poor people.
Has the project **benefited** the company?

☛ beseech (Verb)

beseeched

Past Participle ➢ beseeched

Do not **beseech** them for me.

I **beseeched** him for help.
They were besought by the poor people for help during famine.

☛ bet (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ betting

Past Tense ➢ bet

Past Participle ➢ bet

I can **bet** on his performance.
He is **betting** for the race.
I **bet** thousands of rupees on this horse.
Why have you **bet** your hard earned money?

☛ betray (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ betraying

Past Tense ➢ betrayed

Past Participle ➢ betrayed

Do not **betray** anyone.
He is **betraying** his friends.
The officer **betrayed** his people.
Who has **betrayed** you?

☛ bewilder (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bewildering

Past Tense ➢ bewildered

Past Participle ➢ bewildered

I will not **bewilder** you all.
The sum is **bewildering** them.
Your statement **bewildered** us.
He was **bewildered** in the situation.

☛ bid (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bidding

Past Tense ➢ bade

Past Participle ➢ bidden

I **bid** for the painting.
He is **bidding** high at the auction.
A foreign firm also bid for the project.
We have not bid for the tender.

☛ bifurcate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bifurcating

Past Tense ➢ bifurcated

Past Participle ➢ bifurcated

Let us **bifurcate** the area.
They are **bifurcating** the highway from here.
The government **bifurcated** the buildings as per the use.
Have you **bifurcated** the share?

☛ bite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ biting

Past Tense ➢ bit

Past Participle ➢ bitten

You can **bite** this piece of cake.
The dog is **biting** at the piece of bone.
Stray dogs **bit** many people in street.
The animal was **bitten** by a snake.

☛ blame (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blaming

Past Tense ➢ blamed

Past Participle ➢ blamed

Do not **blame** me for this.
What are you **blaming** on them?
The government **blamed** the opposition for the mistake.

He was **blamed** by his staff for ill treating them.

☛ blast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blasting

Past Tense ➢ blasted

Past Participle ➢ blasted

The bomb will **blast** if you do not turn it off.
The storm is **blasting** on the coast.
The court **blasted** the government for carelessness.
Many emails have been **blasted** for marketing.

☛ bleach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bleaching

Past Tense ➢ bleached

Past Participle ➢ bleached

The makeup man will **bleach** your face.
She is **bleaching** her hands and legs also.
She **bleached** her blonde hair.
His hair was **bleached** by the sun.

☛ bleat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bleating

bleated

Goats **bleat** in the morning.
Why are they **bleating** loudly?
The sheep **bleated** on seeing a wild animal.

☛ bless (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blessing

blessed, blest blessed, blest

Please **bless** the children.
The God is **blessing** us.
The old man **blessed** us.
We have been **blest** with wonderful natural surroundings.

☛ block (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blocking

Past Tense ➢ blocked

Past Participle ➢ blocked

Do not **block** my way.
Why are they **blocking** the road?
The rock **blocked** the tunnel.
The road was **blocked** for repair work.

☛ bloom (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blooming

Past Tense ➢ bloomed

Past Participle ➢ bloomed

Flowers will **bloom** in spring.
Red flowers were **blooming** till far.
Some roses **bloomed** in our garden.
She has **bloomed** with good health.

☛ blot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blotting

Past Tense ➢ blotted

Past Participle ➢ blotted

The liquid **blots** the paper.
This washing powder is **blotting** the cloths.
Clouds **blotted** the sun.
The new shirt was **blotted** with ink stains.

☛ blow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blowing

Past Tense ➢ blew

Past Participle ➢ blown

Blow the trumpet loudly.
The wind was **blowing** at night.
He **blew** his own trumpet in the meeting.
It was **blown** away by the wind.

☛ bluff (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bluffing

Past Tense ➢ bluffed

Past Participle ➢ bluffed

Do not **bluff** with us.
Why are you **bluffing**?
He **bluffed** in the interview.
The manager was not **bluffed** by the sweet talker.

☛ blunder (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blundering

Past Tense ➢ blundered

Past Participle ➢ blundered

We **blunder** many times in life.
He is **blundering** in his judgment this time.
The government **blundered** in the new law.
I had **blundered** on my project.

☛ blur (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blurring

Past Tense ➢ blurred

Past Participle ➢ blurred

The cataract **blurs** his vision.
The screen is **blurring** the vision.
The fog **blurred** the edges of the mountain.
Tears had **blurred** her eyes.

☛ blurt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blurting

Past Tense ➢ blurted

Past Participle ➢ blurted

He **blurts** out something in the meeting always.
What is he **blurting**?
She **blurted** the plan out before I could stop her.
The questions were **blurted** out by the students.

☛ blush (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ blushing

Past Tense ➢ blushed

Past Participle ➢ blushed

She looks pretty when she **blushes**.
Why are you **blushing** at the comment?
I **blushed** angrily at the memory of the incident.
She has **blushed** with shame.

☛ boast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ boasting

Past Tense ➢ boasted

Past Participle ➢ boasted

Do not **boast** about your money.
Why is he **boasting** with you?
The minister **boasted** on the role of government.
The manager had **boasted** on the quality of the product.

☛ boil (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ boiling

Past Tense ➢ boiled

Past Participle ➢ boiled

Let us **boil** the egg.

The water is **boiling** in the vessel.
The tea **boiled** and aroma came out.
Have you **boiled** the vegetables?

☛ bomb (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bombing

Past Tense ➢ bombed

Past Participle ➢ bombed

The fighter planes **bombs** the empty area for practice.
They are **bombing** the terrorists' hideout.
US **bombed** the army of Afghanistan.
The new advertisement **bombed** on all channels.

☛ book (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ booking

Past Tense ➢ booked

Past Participle ➢ booked

Let us **book** the tickets.
He is **booking** a table at the restaurant.
Police **booked** him for the offence.
Have you **booked** the hotel for the function?

☛ boom (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ booming

Past Tense ➢ boomed

Past Participle ➢ boomed

The thunder **booms** outside.
The truck is **booming** on the road.
The angry father **boomed** on me.
Business has **boomed** in India.

☛ boost (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ boosting

Past Tense ➢ boosted

Past Participle ➢ boosted

This will **boost** his confidence.
The tablet is **boosting** the energy.
Money **boosted** his ego.
The new product has **boosted** the sales.

☛ bore (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ boring

Past Tense ➢ bored

Past Participle ➢ bored

Such days **bore** me.
He is **boring** us with his prattle.
The drill **bored** into the rock.
He was **bored** by doing the same work.

☛ borrow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ borrowing

Past Tense ➢ borrowed

Past Participle ➢ borrowed

Do not **borrow** money.
He is **borrowing** pen from me.
Our company **borrowed** from the bank.
What have you **borrowed** from them?

☛ bother (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bothering

Past Tense ➢ bothered

Past Participle ➢ bothered

Tell me, what **bothers** you?
Something is **bothering** you.
He **bothered** me with his behaviour.

You should not have **bothered** your parents.

☛ bounce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bouncing

Past Tense ➢ bounced

Past Participle ➢ bounced

The ball will **bounce** high.
The ball is **bouncing** on the ground.
The waves **bounced** on the rocks.
The idea has **bounced** in my mind.

☛ bow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bowing

Past Tense ➢ bowed

Past Participle ➢ bowed

We **bow** to God daily.
She was **bowing** to the teacher.
He **bowed** his head in shame.
The bamboos have **bowed** in the wind.

☛ boycott (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ boycotting

Past Tense ➢ boycotted

Past Participle ➢ boycotted

Let us not **boycott** the programme.
The people are **boycotting** the new product.
People of India **boycotted** the foreign cloth under the inspiration of Gandhiji.
The product of the government companies has been **boycotted**.

☛ brace (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bracing

Past Tense ➢ braced

Past Participle ➢ braced

Let us **brace** ourselves for any eventualities.
The **soldiers** are bracing for the war.
They **braced** themselves against wind.
The roof was **braced** by strong timber.

☛ brake (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ braking

Past Tense ➢ braked

Past Participle ➢ braked

I will not **brake** the project.
The train is **braking** at the station.
The motorist **braked** and the car screeched.
I had **braked** the bike before getting off.

☛ brand (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ branding

Past Tense ➢ branded

Past Participle ➢ branded

The shepherds **brand** the animals.
Why are you **branding** them?
The newspaper **branded** her cheater.
They were **branded** by the public.

☛ bray (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ braying

Past Tense ➢ brayed

Past Participle ➢ brayed

Donkey **brays** at night.
Why is that donkey **braying** on the road?
He **brayed** with laughter on the joke.
He had **brayed** a lot in the gathering.

☛ breach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ breaching

Past Tense ➢ breached

Past Participle ➢ breached

Don't **breach** your promise.
They are **breaching** our trust.
Pakistan **breached** the treaty many times.
You should not have **breached** the terms of the contract.

☛ break (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ breaking

Past Tense ➢ broke

Past Participle ➢ broken

I will **break** the piece.
The channel is **breaking** some news.
The child **broke** the plate.
The road was **broken** after the heavy rains.

☛ breathe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ breathing

Past Tense ➢ breathed

Past Participle ➢ breathed

I can **breathe** well.
He was **breathing** heavily yesterday.
They **breathed** with relief when the storm passed over.
Have you **breathed** such fresh air?

☛ breed (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ breeding

Past Tense ➢ bred

Past Participle ➢ bred

Many animals **breed** only at certain time of the year.
They are **breeding** race horses on this farm.
The zoo **bred** the endangered animals.
Fear of failure was **bred** in him at an early age.

☛ bribe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bribing

Past Tense ➢ bribed

Past Participle ➢ bribed

Do not **bribe** anyone.
Why are you **bribing** the official?
The businessman **bribed** the official for selfish motives.
The policeman was **bribed** by the criminal.

☛ bridle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bridling

Past Tense ➢ bridled

Past Participle ➢ bridled

Try to **bridle** this stallion.
The jockey is **bridling** the horse.
She **bridled** at the comment about her.
The horse has been **bridled** well for the race.

☛ brighten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ brightening

Past Tense ➢ brightened

Past Participle ➢ brightened

We will **brighten** the room with lights.
The moon is **brightening** the sky.
The children **brightened** at the idea of picnic.
This shampoo has **brightened** your hair.

☛ bring (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bringing

Past Tense ➢ brought

Past Participle ➢ brought

Will **bring** some vegetables from the market?
They are **bringing** the furniture from the mall.
I **brought** him home from the hospital.
They will have **brought** the material here by tomorrow.

☛ broadcast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ broadcasting

Past Tense ➢ broadcasted

Past Participle ➢ broadcasted

Who will **broadcast** the news?
The channel is **broadcasting** the match live.
The government **broadcasted** the proceedings of the parliament on TV.
The programme was **broadcasted** late today.

☛ broaden (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ broadening

Past Tense ➢ broadened

Past Participle ➢ broadened

You should **broaden** your thoughts.
The municipality is **broadening** the roads.
Her smile **broadened** on seeing me.
Learning new things broadened his horizons.

☛ browse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ browsing

Past Tense ➢ browsed

Past Participle ➢ browsed

I will **browse** for some information.

She is **browsing** in the store for some gifts.
I **browsed** the shelves of the library for something to read.
Our site was **browsed** by the customer before floating this inquiry.

☛ bruise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bruising

Past Tense ➢ bruised

Past Participle ➢ bruised

Strawberries **bruise** easily.
The jutting branch is **bruising** the passersby.
He **bruised** himself after slipping.
They have been badly **bruised** by the defeat.

☛ brush (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ brushing

Past Tense ➢ brushed

Past Participle ➢ brushed

One must **brush** teeth twice daily.
He is **brushing** his teeth in the bathroom.
Her hand **brushed** lightly against mine.
Have you **brushed** the floor?

☛ budget (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ budgeting

Past Tense ➢ budgeted

Past Participle ➢ budgeted

We will have to **budget** the project meticulously.
I am **budgeting** the expenses of my house.
They **budgeted** the project for 10 million Euros.
I have **budgeted** for two new members of the staff.

☛ build (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ building

Past Tense ➢ built

Past Participle ➢ built

My father will **build** a bungalow for the family.
They are **building** an over bridge here.
Shah Jahan **built** the Taj Mahal long ago.
It has been **built** very high.

☛ bulge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bulging

Past Tense ➢ bulged

Past Participle ➢ bulged

On salary day my wallet **bulges** with money.
His bag is **bulging** with gifts.
His sick eyes **bulged**.
The prices **bulged** after the war.

☛ bully (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bulling

Past Tense ➢ bullied

Past Participle ➢ bullied

He **bullies** everyone in the school.
Why are you **bulling** the poor people?
The rogue **bullied** the people of the area.
He was not **bullied** by their threats.

☛ bump (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bumping

Past Tense ➢ bumped

Past Participle ➢ bumped

Don't **bump** your head on the way.
Why is the jeep **bumping** on the road?
He **bumped** into his old friend one night.

He had been **bumped** off the team for his bad behaviour.

☛ bundle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bundling

Past Tense ➢ bundled

Past Participle ➢ bundled

The students **bundle** out in the compound during recess.
The washer man is **bundling** the cloths and taking them.
They **bundled** them in the car.
The notorious man was **bundled** off to the police station.

☛ burden (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ burdening

Past Tense ➢ burdened

Past Participle ➢ burdened

Do not **burden** the kids with too much study.
He is **burdening** his bullocks too much.
The government **burdened** the people with various taxes.
Why have you **burdened** yourselves with high mortgage?

☛ burgle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ burgling

Past Tense ➢ burgled

Past Participle ➢ burgled

Someone will **burgle** the shop if you are so careless.
Some thieve were **burgling** the shop when police came.
The robbers **burgled** the house when the inmates were asleep.
The house next door was **burgled**.

☛ burn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ burning

Past Tense ➢ burned, burnt

Past Participle ➢ burned, burnt

Let us **burn** the litter.
He is **burning** the woods for keeping warm.
The chemical **burnt** giving out a bad odour.
What have you **burnt** in the kitchen?

☛ burst (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ bursting

Past Tense ➢ burst

Past Participle ➢ burst

Don't **burst** that balloon.
Shells were **bursting** around us.
He **burst** into the room.
You should not have **burst** into the meeting room.

☛ bury (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ burying

Past Tense ➢ buried

Past Participle ➢ buried

Do not **bury** the plastic there.
They are **burying** the dead body.
The pirates **buried** the treasure on an isolated island.
Have they **buried** their differences?

☛ bust (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ busting

Past Tense ➢ busted

Past Participle ➢ busted

I **bust** my computer.
He is **busting** some crackers.
The new lights **busted.**
The cops have **busted** the place many times.

☛ busy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ busying

Past Tense ➢ busied

Past Participle ➢ busied

He **busies** himself with reading.
The old man is **busying** the kids with some activity.
She **busied** herself with the preparation of the party.
Ram has **busied** the workers with the new project.

☛ butter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ buttering

Past Tense ➢ buttered

Past Participle ➢ buttered

The cook **butters** more than 100 breads every morning.
Why are you not **buttering** my toast?
He **buttered** his boss to get promotion.
You should not have **buttered** such an honest teacher.

☛ buy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ buying

Past Tense ➢ bought

Past Participle ➢ bought

I will **buy** the shirt.
What are you **buying** for me?
He **bought** some apples.
Have you **bought** a flat?

❑

C

☛ cage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ caging

Past Tense ➢ caged

Past Participle ➢ caged

You should not **cage** animals.
Why are you **caging** the poor bird?
The forest rangers **caged** the man-eating tiger.
Our dogs are **caged** in the evening.

☛ calculate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ calculating

Past Tense ➢ calculated

Past Participle ➢ calculated

I cannot **calculate** the price of the project.
What are you **calculating** in the book?
The government **calculated** the extent of the damage.
Certain things cannot be **calculated.**

☛ call (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ calling

Past Tense ➢ called

Past Participle ➢ called

I will **call** you tomorrow.
Whom is he **calling** for help?
He **called** me yesterday to talk.
The strike was **called** off by the leader.

☛ calm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ calming

Past Tense ➢ calmed

Past Participle ➢ calmed

The leader **calms** them by his intervention.
The mother is **calming** the child.
The storm **calmed** down after two days.
The rioters have been **calmed** down by the army.

☛ camouflage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ camouflaging

Past Tense ➢ camouflaged

Past Participle ➢ camouflaged

Some animals **camouflage** well.
The lion is **camouflaging** behind the grass for hunting.
The soldiers **camouflaged** themselves with leaves.
Her size was **camouflaged** by the dress she wore.

☛ camp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ camping

Past Tense ➢ camped

Past Participle ➢ camped

Soldiers **camp** on that ground.
Some gypsies are **camping** there.
We **camped** near the river.
Reporters had **camped** outside the parliament for news.

☛ campaign (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ campaigning

Past Tense ➢ campaigned

Past Participle ➢ campaigned

Who will **campaign** for this cause?
The government is **campaigning** for cleanliness.
Gandhiji **campaigned** for swadeshi products.

The army has **campaigned** against terrorism in Kashmir.

☛ cancel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cancelling

Past Tense ➢ cancelled

Past Participle ➢ cancelled

Please do not **cancel** your visit to us.
He is **cancelling** the ticket.
The government **cancelled** the programme owing to bad weather.
The contract was **cancelled** by the customer because of bad service.

☛ canvass (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ canvassing

Past Tense ➢ canvassed

Past Participle ➢ canvassed

I will **canvass** for my party.
The leader is **canvassing** in his constituency.
Narendra Modi **canvassed** well for his government.
The proposal is **currently** canvassed.

☛ capitalize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ capitalizing

Past Tense ➢ capitalized

Past Participle ➢ capitalized

You must **capitalize** the first letters of the names.
Which words are you **capitalizing**?
He **capitalized** by selling the land.
He should have **capitalized** his contacts.

☛ capsize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ capsizing

Past Tense ➢ capsized

Past Participle ➢ capsized

The boat may **capsize** in the storm.
It is **capsizing** owning to a technical fault.
The fisherman's boat **capsized** near the coast.
It was **capsized** by deliberate effort of the enemy.

☛ caption (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ captioning

Past Tense ➢ captioned

Past Participle ➢ captioned

I would like to **caption** your paintings.
What are you **captioning**?
He **captioned** his photos before the exhibition.
Was the product **captioned** before its launch?

☛ captivate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ captivating

Past Tense ➢ captivated

Past Participle ➢ captivated

He can **captivate** the attention with his speech.
Her performance is **captivating** the attention.
Her charm captivated the guests.
The children were captivated by the interesting story.

☛ capture (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ capturing

Past Tense ➢ captured

Past Participle ➢ captured

Who can **capture** this terrorist?
The police are **capturing** the burglars.
Jim Corbett **captured** the tiger from that region.
The CEO's attention was **captured** by the report.

☛ care (Verb)

cared

Past Participle ➢ cared

He **cares** for you.
My parents **cared** for me a lot.
The old man was **cared** by the daughter.

☛ caress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ caressing

Past Tense ➢ caressed

Past Participle ➢ caressed

The child **caresses** the mother.
Look, she is **caressing** the child girl.
He **caressed** her on the head showing affection.
The child was **caressed** by the mother.

☛ carpet (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ carpeting

Past Tense ➢ carpeted

Past Participle ➢ carpeted

Snow **carpets** our road in winter.
We are **carpeting** the farm house.
The boss **carpeted** the officers for careless work.
In autumn, the road was **carpeted** with golden leaves.

☛ carry (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ carrying

Past Tense ➢ carried

Past Participle ➢ carried

Will you **carry** this parcel to the office?
I am **carrying** your bag.
He **carried** the guilt with him.

The luggage was **carried** by the porter.

☛ carve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ carving

Past Tense ➢ carved

Past Participle ➢ carved

Will you **carve** something from the log?
I am **carving** my name on the name plate.
For centuries the wind has **carved** ravines.
He has **carved** a good career for himself.

☛ cascade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cascading

Past Tense ➢ cascaded

Past Participle ➢ cascaded

Fluffy hair **cascades** over her shoulders.
They are **cascading** the flowers from the top.
The stream **cascaded** from the hill.
After the first spell of rain the water has **cascaded** from ravine.

☛ cash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cashing

Past Tense ➢ cashed

Past Participle ➢ cashed

Please **cash** my cheque.
The company is **cashing** on the death of the sportsman.
He **cashed** the obligations done to others by his father.
Traveler's cheque is **cashed** in many hotels.

☛ cast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ casting

Past Tense ➢ casted

Past Participle ➢ casted

The setting sun **casts** an orange glow over the sea.
He is **casting** in the next film.
She **cast** a welcoming smile at me when she saw me.
You should not have **cast** those books.

☛ cater (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ catering

Past Tense ➢ catered

Past Participle ➢ catered

This shop **caters** to the needs of the travelers.
What are you **catering** in your business?
The lad **catered** to the students.
The party was **catered** well by the host.

☛ cause (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ causing

Past Tense ➢ caused

Past Participle ➢ caused

This will **cause** distress.
What is **causing** you problem?
The poor civic sense of people **caused** many accidents.
Cancer was **caused** by smoking.

☛ caution (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cautioning

Past Tense ➢ cautioned

Past Participle ➢ cautioned

I should **caution** you all.
Why are you **cautioning** us?
The coach **cautioned** the players for their handicap.
The judge has **cautioned** him for rash driving.

☛ cease (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ceasing

Past Tense ➢ ceased

Past Participle ➢ ceased

The rain will not **cease** in a while.
The RBI is **ceasing** the issue of new coins of Rs. 1.
The company **ceased** the funds as the project was in loss.
The factory has **ceased** the production of hazardous chemicals.

☛ celebrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ celebrating

Past Tense ➢ celebrated

Past Participle ➢ celebrated

Let us **celebrate** Diwali together.
What are they **celebrating** today?
The class **celebrated** her birthday with enthusiasm.
26th January has always been **celebrated** with show.

☛ censor (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ censoring

Past Tense ➢ censored

Past Participle ➢ censored

What would you like to **censor** in this news?
The media is not **censoring** the news of corruption.
The governing body **censored** many items from the films.
Which part of the novel has been **censored**?

☛ certify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ certifying

Past Tense ➢ certified

Past Participle ➢ certified

Let me **certify** the fact.
The court is **certifying** his innocence.
The doctor **certified** his capability to work again.
The accounts were **certified** by the tax department.

☛ chain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chaining

Past Tense ➢ chained

Past Participle ➢ chained

They do not **chain** their dog.
Why are you **chaining** the poor animal?
They **chained** the slaves when slavery was in vogue.
The elephants were **chained** for the night in the temple.

☛ chair (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chairing

Past Tense ➢ chaired

Past Participle ➢ chaired

Who will **chair** the session?
He is **chairing** the meeting.
The CEO **chaired** the first project meeting.
I have **chaired** the annual general meeting of the company many times.

☛ chalk (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chalking

Past Tense ➢ chalked

Past Participle ➢ chalked

I will **chalk** out a plan for your tour.
He is **chalking** the menu on the board.
We **chalked** our sixth win in the year.
My parents will have **chalked** up 25 years of marriage this year.

☛ challenge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ challenging

Past Tense ➢ challenged

Past Participle ➢ challenged

Do not **challenge** the infirm.
Whom are you **challenging** in the game?
The bad weather **challenged** the mountaineer.
He was **challenged** by poverty and adverse condition of his business.

☛ champion (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ championing

Past Tense ➢ championed

Past Participle ➢ championed

He **champions** the ill trodden in the city.
Why is she not **championing** the rights of poor women?
Lincoln **championed** the cause of slavery removal.
Our trust has **championed** the cleanliness drive.

☛ change (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ changing

Past Tense ➢ changed

Past Participle ➢ changed

I will **change** the dates of the event.
What is he **changing** in the product?
Time **changed** for India after freedom.
The paint of our house has not been **changed** for long.

☛ channel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ channeling

Past Tense ➢ channeled

Past Participle ➢ channeled

He **channels** his aggression into sports.

The teacher is **channeling** their energies into research.
A sensor **channeled** the light signal along an optical fiber.
Money was **channeled** through the government.

☛ chant (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chanting

Past Tense ➢ chanted

Past Participle ➢ chanted

They **chant** the mantras daily.
What are the children **chanting**?
The crowd **chanted** the victor's name.
The god's name was **chanted** by the devotees many times.

☛ char (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ charring

Past Tense ➢ charred

Past Participle ➢ charred

The stove **chars** the bread quickly.
He is **charring** the food.
They **charred** the wood in fire.
She has **charred** in many houses.

☛ characterize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ characterizing

Past Tense ➢ characterized

Past Participle ➢ characterized

A stylish gait **characterizes** his personality.
You are **characterizing** the activities as per gender.
Voice **characterized** the acting of Amitabh Bachchan.
The city has been **characterized** by tall buildings.

☛ charge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ charging

Past Tense ➢ charged

Past Participle ➢ charged

What will they **charge** for the service?
He is charging for **cleaning** the room.
The police **charged** him of burglary.
Have they **charged** you extra?

☛ charm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ charming

Past Tense ➢ charmed

Past Participle ➢ charmed

Her style **charms** everyone.
She is **charming** him with her grace.
His speech **charmed** them all.
His life has **charmed** people around him.

☛ chart (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ charting

Past Tense ➢ charted

Past Participle ➢ charted

The photographs **chart** the history of the city.
What are you **charting** on the paper?
He **charted** the route for the rally.
The manager has **charted** the progress of the project.

☛ chase (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chasing

Past Tense ➢ chased

Past Participle ➢ chased

The dog will **chase** the cat.
Why are you **chasing** them?
The police **chased** the thief till he was caught.

Money was **chased** by him all his life.

☛ chat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chatting

Past Tense ➢ chatted

Past Participle ➢ chatted

Do not **chat** here.
With whom is she **chatting**?
They **chatted** about the old days.
I have not **chatted** online with anyone.

☛ cheat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cheating

Past Tense ➢ cheated

Past Participle ➢ cheated

We must not **cheat** anyone.
The shopkeeper is **cheating** the illiterate customer.
The company **cheated** the stakeholders.
He was **cheated** by his friends.

☛ check (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ checking

Past Tense ➢ checked

Past Participle ➢ checked

Please **check** this paper.
What are you **checking**?
The government **checked** the price of petrol.
He has just **checked** in the hotel.

☛ cheer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cheering

Past Tense ➢ cheered

Past Participle ➢ cheered

Let us **cheer** our team.
They are **cheering** the players.
The jokes **cheered** the audience.
Sachin was **cheered** by the spectators.

☛ cherish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cherishing

Past Tense ➢ cherished

Past Participle ➢ cherished

I will **cherish** the time passed with you.
She is **cherishing** a hope to complete the study.
We **cherished** the memory of the travel.
He was **cherished** by his family members.

☛ chew (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chewing

Past Tense ➢ chewed

Past Participle ➢ chewed

Can you **chew** this hard nut?
The cow is **chewing** grass.
I **chewed** the tablet as told by the doctor.
The food was not **chewed** properly by her.

☛ chill (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chilling

Past Tense ➢ chilled

Past Participle ➢ chilled

The weather **chills** us.
Her words are **chilling**.
We **chilled** out after coming from work.
The icy wind **chilled** the tourists to the bone.

☛ chirp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chirping

Past Tense ➢ chirped

Past Participle ➢ chirped

The birds **chirp** all day.
Which bird is **chirping** on the tree?
The bird **chirped** on seeing a snake.
It had **chirped** here.

☛ choke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ choking

Past Tense ➢ choked

Past Participle ➢ choked

The smoke will **choke** us.
Anger is **choking** his speech.
The tank was **choked** with garbage.
High prices have **choked** the demand.

☛ choose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ choosing

Past Tense ➢ chose

Past Participle ➢ chosen

What would you like to **choose** from this?
He is **choosing** a ring.
I **chose** to stay back home and relax.
She has been **chosen** for the position.

☛ chop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ chopping

Past Tense ➢ chopped

Past Participle ➢ chopped

Let us **chop** the firewood.
The cook is **chopping** some onions.
They **chopped** the price by 50%.
The state was **chopped** into small administrative regions.

☛ churn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ churning

Past Tense ➢ churned

Past Participle ➢ churned

This apparatus **churns** the chemical.
The food is **churning** in my stomach.
The factory **churned** out many new products last year.
Emotions had **churned** inside her.

☛ circle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ circling

Past Tense ➢ circled

Past Participle ➢ circled

Kite **circles** over the buildings.
Look, the birds are **circling** the garden.
The teacher **circled** the mistakes.
Mistakes have been **circled** by the teacher.

☛ circulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ circulating

Past Tense ➢ circulated

Past Participle ➢ circulated

Will you **circulate** the message?
The office is **circulating** the notice.
Fan **circulated** the air in the room.
Rumours have been **circulated** in the city.

☛ cite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ citing

Past Tense ➢ cited

Past Participle ➢ cited

I would like to **cite** a quotation from the Geeta.
He is **citing** an example.
They **cited** him for bravery.
She was **cited** for contempt of court.

☛ claim (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ claiming

Past Tense ➢ claimed

Past Participle ➢ claimed

I will not **claim** anything.
He is **claiming** the bonus.
She **claimed** damages from the company.
The vehicle was not **claimed** by anyone.

☛ clamber (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clambering

Past Tense ➢ clambered

Past Participle ➢ clambered

Do not **clamber** on that rock.
The lizard is **clambering** the rough wall.
The children **clambered** up the steep bank.
You should not have **clambered** on that steep rough rock.

☛ clap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clapping

Past Tense ➢ clapped

Past Participle ➢ clapped

They **clap** on every item performed.

Who is **clapping** in the class?
The audience **clapped** on listening to his speech.
We should not have **clapped** on that performance.

☛ clarify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clarifying

Past Tense ➢ clarified

Past Participle ➢ clarified

Please **clarify** the matter.
He is not **clarifying** his status.
The manager **clarified** the matter to the customers.
Why have you not **clarified** the terms of the contract?

☛ clash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clashing

Past Tense ➢ clashed

Past Participle ➢ clashed

Do **clash** with the police.
Why are you **clashing** with his supporters?
The two teams **clashed** in the final match.
The troops of Rana Pratap and Akbar had **clashed** in Haldighati.

☛ clasp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clasping

Past Tense ➢ clasped

Past Participle ➢ clasped

The child **clasps** mother's hand while walking.
What are you **clasping**?
She **clasped** the bracelet around her arm.
Father has **clasped** the child to his chest.

☛ class (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ classing

Past Tense ➢ classed

Past Participle ➢ classed

How do you **class** them?
Why are you **classing** the items?
I **classed** him as Shakespeare scholar.
Many people have been **classed** as poor in our country.

☛ classify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ classifying

Past Tense ➢ classified

Past Participle ➢ classified

I will **classify** the books according to the subject.
He is **classifying** the items as per demand.
The hospital **classified** the patients in three categories.
People are **classified** by ethnic group.

☛ clean (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cleaning

Past Tense ➢ cleaned

Past Participle ➢ cleaned

Please **clean** the table.
What are you **cleaning**?
He **cleaned** the city of gangsters.
We should have **cleaned** the plant before starting the project.

☛ clear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clearing

Past Tense ➢ cleared

Past Participle ➢ cleared

I will **clear** my desk first.
The police are **clearing** the traffic jam.
We **cleared** the space for the guests to sit.

The water has **cleared** from the streets.

☛ click (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clicking

Past Tense ➢ clicked

Past Participle ➢ clicked

Let us **click** a photograph.
She is **clicking** the mouse often.
The police officer **clicked** a handcuff around the culprit's wrist.
The matter is all **clicked** to place.

☛ climb (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ climbing

Past Tense ➢ climbed

Past Participle ➢ climbed

I would like to **climb** that mountain.
The mountaineers are **climbing** the Mt. Everest.
The firemen **climbed** up the stairs speedily.
The plane has **climbed** at forty thousand feet.

☛ cling (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clinging

Past Tense ➢ clung

Past Participle ➢ clung

Do not **cling** to that pole.
The children are still **clinging** to their mothers.
The smell of cigarette **clung** to his palms.
The survivors should have **clung** to the buoys.

☛ clip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clipping

Past Tense ➢ clipped

Past Participle ➢ clipped

Please **clip** this cordless mike to your shirt.
He is **clipping** some wire.
She **clipped** the ball into the net.
We should not have **clipped** the wings of that dynamic teacher.

☛ close (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ closing

Past Tense ➢ closed

Past Participle ➢ closed

Please **close** that door.
The new law is **closing** the door for domestic companies.
I **closed** my eyes against the bright light.
The museum has been **closed** for renovation.

☛ clothe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clothing

Past Tense ➢ clothed

Past Participle ➢ clothed

Please **clothe** the child properly.
They are **clothing** the models in new designer clothes.
The climbing plants **clothed** the courtyard wall.
I should have **clothed** myself in comfortable attire.

☛ cluster (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clustering

Past Tense ➢ clustered

Past Participle ➢ clustered

The children will **cluster** around the teacher.
The fans are **clustering** around the film star.
The doctors **clustered** around the patient in curiosity.
The pot was **clustered** around by flowers.

☛ clutch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ clutching

Past Tense ➢ clutched

Past Participle ➢ clutched

The old man **clutches** to his stick always.
Why are you **clutching** that thing?
The patient **clutched** to his aching head.
The knob was **clutched** by the carpenter to prevent a fall.

☛ coach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coaching

Past Tense ➢ coached

Past Participle ➢ coached

Will you **coach** them in communication skills?
He is **coaching** tennis.
Government **coached** good players for Olympics.
Have you been **coached** by the experts?

☛ coax (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coaxing

Past Tense ➢ coaxed

Past Participle ➢ coaxed

Do not **coax** the children to do this.
Why are you **coaxing** them?
She **coaxed** the horse to run fast.
He was **coaxed** after retirement to help the company.

☛ code (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coding

Past Tense ➢ coded

Past Participle ➢ coded

I will **code** the programme for you.
The engineers are **coding** the programme.
The general **coded** the message before sending to the border.
The message was **coded** by her.

☛ coexist (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coexisting

Past Tense ➢ coexisted

Past Participle ➢ coexisted

We can **coexist** in this environment.
They are **coexisting** in this environment.
Two diseases **coexisted** in his body.
Different traditions have **coexisted** in this country.

☛ coin (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coining

Past Tense ➢ coined

Past Participle ➢ coined

Government coins paisa.
He is coining a phrase for this expression.
Shakespeare coined many words.
These words were coined by Shakespeare.

☛ coincide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coinciding

Past Tense ➢ coincided

Past Participle ➢ coincided

Interest of the employer and employees do not always **coincide**.
The event is **coinciding** with our plan.
Her story **coincided** with her friend's.
The strike was **coincided** with the national event.

☛ collect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ collecting

Past Tense ➢ collected

Past Participle ➢ collected

Do you **collect** stamps?
He is **collecting** donation for children.
The government **collected** tax for the impeding war.
Cloths from our colony were **collected** by volunteers for the poor people.

☛ collide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ colliding

Past Tense ➢ collided

Past Participle ➢ collided

The parties always **collide** over policy decisions.
Is it **colliding** with your interest?
The car **collided** with the rock at the turn.
The union has **collided** with the management for wages.

☛ comb (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ combing

Past Tense ➢ combed

Past Participle ➢ combed

She **combs** her hair in the morning.
The girl is **combing** her hair.
Police **combed** the area in search of the terrorists.
Have you **combed** her hair elegantly?

☛ combat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ combating

Past Tense ➢ combated

Past Participle ➢ combated

This medicine **combats** the bacteria.

They are **combating** the terrorists in the valley.
The strong medicine **combated** cancer.
The measures have **combated** inflation.

☛ combine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ combining

Past Tense ➢ combined

Past Participle ➢ combined

Do not **combine** both the things.
They are **combining** against a common enemy.
They **combined** the amenities and service.
They were not **combined** by fear.

☛ come (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coming

Past Tense ➢ came

Past Participle ➢ come

Please **come** in.
Who is **coming** with you?
He **came** yesterday.
Have you **come** from office?

☛ comfort (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ comforting

Past Tense ➢ comforted

Past Participle ➢ comforted

Please **comfort** him.
He is **comforting** her.
The people **comforted** themselves with the thought that it would rain soon.
He was not **comforted** by anyone after losing his job.

☛ command (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ commanding

Past Tense ➢ commanded

Past Participle ➢ commanded

Do not **command** me.
His appearance is **commanding**.
Robin Hood **commanded** his men to help the poor.
The cavalry was **commanded** by the king himself.

☛ commence (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ commencing

Past Tense ➢ commenced

Past Participle ➢ commenced

When will you **commence** the project?
They are **commencing** the work after the religious ceremony.
Gandhiji **commenced** his public life in Africa.
The meeting was **commenced** on time.

☛ comment (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ commenting

Past Tense ➢ commented

Past Participle ➢ commented

What do you **comment** on this.
The chairman is **commenting** on the function.
The expert **commented** on the bad effect of cutting trees.
What was **commented** by him?

☛ commission (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ commissioning

Past Tense ➢ commissioned

Past Participle ➢ commissioned

They **commission** the artists to prepare designs.
The army is **commissioning** some officers.
Publishers **commissioned** translation of this book.

The survey was **commissioned** by them.

☛ commit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ committing

Past Tense ➢ committed

Past Participle ➢ committed

Young men **commit** lot of crimes.
I am **committing** myself to the noble cause.
The new manager **committed** the completion of the plant.
Reforms in employee policy were **committed** by the CEO.

☛ communicate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ communicating

Past Tense ➢ communicated

Past Participle ➢ communicated

They will **communicate** through email.
Is he **communicating** the details?
The management **communicated** the schedule to the public.
Was it **communicated** to you?

☛ commute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ commuting

Past Tense ➢ commuted

Past Participle ➢ commuted

I will **commute** through tram.
People are **commuting** in public transport.
He **commuted** 100kms every day.
Have you **commuted** in tram anytime?

☛ compact (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ compacting

Past Tense ➢ compacted

Past Participle ➢ compacted

Can you **compact** this in the bag?
I am **compacting** the items for travelling.
The scientist **compacted** the TV.
Has it been **compacted** for use?

☛ compare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ comparing

Past Tense ➢ compared

Past Participle ➢ compared

Do not **compare** yourself with anyone.
Why is he **comparing** you with me?
The customers **compared** the price of all the products.
India cannot be **compared** with any country.

☛ compensate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ compensating

Past Tense ➢ compensated

Past Participle ➢ compensated

How will you **compensate** the loss?
The government is **compensating** the victims of rail accident.
The company **compensated** the customer for the damages.
She was **compensated** financially.

☛ compete (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ competing

Past Tense ➢ competed

Past Participle ➢ competed

Will you **compete** at national level?
Whom are you **competing** this time?
The two companies **competed** in foreign markets as well.
Small companies have not **competed** with the big companies.

☛ compile (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ compiling

Past Tense ➢ compiled

Past Participle ➢ compiled

I want to **compile** cartoons of R K Laxman.
He is **compiling** old songs.
The computer **compiled** the data in no time.
The book was **compiled** by him.

☛ complain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ complaining

Past Tense ➢ complained

Past Participle ➢ complained

Please do not **complain**.
The customers are **complaining** against service.
We **complained** against the dog menace to the municipality.
The workers **complained** about the safety to the management.

☛ complete (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ completing

Past Tense ➢ completed

Past Participle ➢ completed

Will you **complete** this course?
They are **completing** the project.
This new piece of furniture **completed** the set.
Master's degree was **completed** by him.

☛ complicate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ complicating

Past Tense ➢ complicated

Past Participle ➢ complicated

Do not **complicate** simple matter.
He is not **complicating** the sum.
The new doctor **complicated** the patient's predicament.
The issue was **complicated** by the loss of the documents.

☛ compliment (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ complimenting

Past Tense ➢ complimented

Past Participle ➢ complimented

We must **compliment** the artists.
Why is he **complimenting** you?
I **complimented** my parents on their anniversary.
India has been **complimented** for its tradition.

☛ compose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ composing

Past Tense ➢ composed

Past Participle ➢ composed

She will **compose** new songs for the event.
The musician is **composing** new songs.
Gandhiji **composed** a book protesting the British rule.
Committee was **composed** of leading citizens of the village.

☛ compound (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ compounding

Past Tense ➢ compounded

Past Participle ➢ compounded

Many molecules **compound** the main molecule.
What is **compounding** this material?
Disinfectants **compounded** the liquid soap.
The problems were **compounded** by famine.

☛ compress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ compressing

Past Tense ➢ compressed

Past Participle ➢ compressed

They **compress** air into tyre.
Why are you **compressing** the cloths?
She **compressed** her lips.
The practice time will have to be **compressed** into a week.

☛ comprise (Verb)

comprised

Past Participle ➢ comprised

The collection **comprises** of old songs.
The committee **comprised** of all the department heads.
It was **comprised** of different poems.

☛ compute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ computing

Past Tense ➢ computed

Past Participle ➢ computed

How do you **compute** this?
They are **computing** the figures.
They **computed** the average size with these measurements.
The losses were **computed** at 3 million.

☛ computerize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ computerizing

Past Tense ➢ computerized

Past Participle ➢ computerized

We **computerize** all the data.
The operator is **computerizing** the details.
The management **computerized** the entire plant.
Government departments have **computerized** their records.

☛ conceive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conceiving

Past Tense ➢ conceived

Past Participle ➢ conceived

Her mind always **conceives** great ideas.
The group of scientists are **conceiving** a new chemical formula.
The lady **conceived** the child soon after marriage.
God has often been **conceived** as male.

☛ concentrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ concentrating

Past Tense ➢ concentrated

Past Participle ➢ concentrated

Please **concentrate** here.
The doctor is **concentrating** on the surgery.
The students **concentrated** a lot on exam preparation.
We should have **concentrated** on the project work.

☛ conclude (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ concluding

Past Tense ➢ concluded

Past Participle ➢ concluded

Let us **conclude** the meeting.
Are you **concluding** it with a poem?
The chairman **concluded** with a vote of thanks.
The research has **concluded** with some amazing findings.

☛ condemn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ condemning

Past Tense ➢ condemned

Past Participle ➢ condemned

We **condemn** the wrongdoings towards women.
Government is **condemning** the killings of innocent people.
God **condemned** the demons to hell.
He was **condemned** to a life of hardship.

☛ condition (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conditioning

Past Tense ➢ conditioned

Past Participle ➢ conditioned

The experiences will **condition** him as a professional.
The trainer is **conditioning** his leg movements with this exercise.
The therapy has **conditioned** his hair style.
The monkeys had been **conditioned** to ring a bell when they wanted food.

☛ conduct (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conducting

Past Tense ➢ conducted

Past Participle ➢ conducted

You must **conduct** yourself well everywhere.
They are **conducting** a survey on the use of phones.
The CBI **conducted** an inquiry and found the minister guilty.
The programme was **conducted** very well.

☛ confer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conferring

Past Tense ➢ conferred

Past Participle ➢ conferred

The university will **confer** the degree on many students.
He is **conferring** with his colleagues about the project.
Government **conferred** rewards on many people.
Bharat Ratna was **conferred** on JRD Tata.

☛ confess (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ confessing

Past Tense ➢ confessed

Past Participle ➢ confessed

What did he **confess** in the court?
The criminal is **confessing** support from a politician.
I **confessed** my mistake to my parents and promised not to repeat it.
The theft was **confessed** by them in cross examining.

☛ confide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ confiding

Past Tense ➢ confided

Past Participle ➢ confided

I **confide** to my friend for everything.
Why is she **confiding** in him?
She **confided** all her secrets to her best friend.
He has **confided** in me for changing a job.

☛ confine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ confining

Past Tense ➢ confined

Past Participle ➢ confined

Do not **confine** your studies to technical subjects only.
Why are you **confining** the poor animals?
The doctor **confined** him to bed for many days due to his illness.
The survey will not be **confined** to Delhi only.

☛ confirm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ confirming

Past Tense ➢ confirmed

Past Participle ➢ confirmed

I will **confirm** my schedule by evening.

They are **confirming** our booking.
The doctor **confirmed** that he was cured.
Was it **confirmed** by the principal?

☛ confiscate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ confiscating

Past Tense ➢ confiscated

Past Participle ➢ confiscated

The police can **confiscate** the goods.
The IT department is **confiscating** his papers.
They **confiscated** the illegal medicines.
The goods should have been **confiscated** by the authorities.

☛ conflict (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conflicting

Past Tense ➢ conflicted

Past Participle ➢ conflicted

Their interest will **conflict**.
The opinions of doctors are **conflicting**.
His opinion **conflicted** with mine.
The police report has not **conflicted** the inquiry committee report.

☛ confront (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ confronted

Past Tense ➢ confronted

Past Participle ➢ confronted

Do not **confront** the authorities.
I am **confronting** a financial problem.
I am successful because I **confronted** many problems in life.
The choice of career or family **confronted** her problem.

☛ confuse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ confusing

Past Tense ➢ confused

Past Participle ➢ confused

Why do you **confuse** them?
This predicament is **confusing** me.
The research problem **confused** all the scientists.
Why was he **confused** about this?

☛ congratulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ congratulating

Past Tense ➢ congratulated

Past Participle ➢ congratulated

Will you **congratulate** him on his success?
We are **congratulating** the winners.
He **congratulated** me on this achievement.
The minister was **congratulated** for his reforms.

☛ connect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ connecting

Past Tense ➢ connected

Past Participle ➢ connected

They will **connect** with us on face book.
I am **connecting** the dots on the puzzle.
The bridge **connected** the two highways.
They have been **connected** with mutual feelings.

☛ conquer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conquering

Past Tense ➢ conquered

Past Participle ➢ conquered

We must **conquer** our anger.
He is **conquering** his weakness.
Alexander **conquered** many kingdoms.

I have **conquered** my fear.

☛ consent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ consenting

Past Tense ➢ consented

Past Participle ➢ consented

Will you **consent** for the project?
The manager is not **consenting** for the company party.
He **consented** to his daughter's marriage.
She has **consented** to marry me.

☛ conserve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conserving

Past Tense ➢ conserved

Past Participle ➢ conserved

We must **conserve** nature.
The government is **conserving** the old buildings.
The machine **conserved** electricity.
Wildlife has been **conserved** in Gujarat.

☛ consider (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ considering

Past Tense ➢ considered

Past Participle ➢ considered

Please **consider** this proposal.
I am **considering** going there.
The court **considered** his plea.
Has the expense been **considered** in the budget?

☛ consist (Verb)

consisted

Past Participle ➢ consisted

Delhi **consists** of many monuments.

The report **consisted** of innumerable flaws.
His diet has mainly **consisted** of salads.

☛ console (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ consoling

Past Tense ➢ consoled

Past Participle ➢ consoled

Please do not **console** me for this.
No words are **consoling** me of this loss.
I **consoled** her when she departed.
He has not been **consoled** since his wife's death.

☛ consolidate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ consolidating

Past Tense ➢ consolidated

Past Participle ➢ consolidated

I will **consolidate** my position as a writer with this book.
How are they **consolidating** the position?
India **consolidated** its position in international business.
All the accounts have been **consolidated.**

☛ conspire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conspiring

Past Tense ➢ conspired

Past Participle ➢ conspired

Why did you **conspire** against us?
They are **conspiring** against the company.
Many kings **conspired** against Chankya.
Circumstances had **conspired** against him.

☛ constitute (Verb)

constituted

Past Participle ➢ constituted

The committee **constitutes** of retired judges.
Such activity **constitute** of criminal offence.
Female workers have **constituted** of majority of work force.

☛ constrain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ constraining

Past Tense ➢ constrained

Past Participle ➢ constrained

I need to **constrain** the students.
Why is he **constraining** them?
They **constrained** the research because of lack of fund.
Financial insecurity has **constrained** his creativity.

☛ construct (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ constructing

Past Tense ➢ constructed

Past Participle ➢ constructed

They will **construct** a monument in memory of the freedom fighters.
What are they **constructing** here?
The government **constructed** the building for official purpose.
All the roads to hills stations were **constructed** long ago.

☛ consult (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ consulting

Past Tense ➢ consulted

Past Participle ➢ consulted

Let us **consult** an expert lawyer.
Why is he **consulting** me?
I **consulted** the book to get the exact thing.
Why have you not **consulted** a doctor?

☛ consume (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ consuming

Past Tense ➢ consumed

Past Participle ➢ consumed

They will **consume** all the biscuits.
It is **consuming** all the funds.
Our family **consumed** the grocery fast.
The machine has **consumed** a lot of energy.

☛ contact (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ contacting

Past Tense ➢ contacted

Past Participle ➢ contacted

Please **contact** the hospital immediately.
We are **contacting** the HQ.
He **contacted** me for advice.
He can be **contacted** on this phone no.

☛ contain (Verb)

contained

Past Participle ➢ contained

Does it **contain** alcohol?
She **contained** the excitement on seeing me.
The envelope has **contained** important documents.

☛ contemplate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ contemplating

Past Tense ➢ contemplated

Past Participle ➢ contemplated

What do you **contemplate** about career options?
He is **contemplating** on his next move.
She **contemplated** on things getting worse.
I have never **contemplated** on living abroad.

☛ contest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ contesting

Past Tense ➢ contested

Past Participle ➢ contested

I will **contest** for a seat in the Parliament.
Why is he not **contesting** in this tournament?
They **contested** the decision of government in court.
Have you ever **contested** any election?

☛ continue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ continuing

Past Tense ➢ continued

Past Participle ➢ continued

Please **continue** with your speech.
He is not **continuing** his onward journey.
The rain **continued** for 2 days.
The trial has **continued** for long.

☛ contract (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ contracting

Past Tense ➢ contracted

Past Participle ➢ contracted

Glass **contracts** as it cools.
Why is the snake **contracting**?
They **contracted** with the supplier for two years.
Many employees have **contracted** out of the pension plan.

☛ contradict (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ contradicting

Past Tense ➢ contradicted

Past Participle ➢ contradicted

Why does he **contradict** every time?

Who is **contradicting** us?
I **contradicted** the statement on moral grounds.
We should not have **contradicted** them.

☛ contrast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ contrasting

Past Tense ➢ contrasted

Past Participle ➢ contrasted

The designer **contrasts** colours in his designs.
They are **contrasting** words.
The critic compared and **contrasted** the 2 novels.
Her actions and words have often **contrasted.**

☛ contribute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ contributing

Past Tense ➢ contributed

Past Participle ➢ contributed

I will **contribute** to the pension plan.
Why are you **contributing** to the pension plan?
Gandhiji **contributed** wholly in freedom and the vision of India.
It was **contributed** by the philanthropist tycoon.

☛ control (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ controlling

Past Tense ➢ controlled

Past Participle ➢ controlled

Do not **control** the young creative minds.
Why is he **controlling** them like this?
The government **controlled** the price of petrol.
They should have **controlled** the children.

☛ converse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conversing

Past Tense ➢ conversed

Past Participle ➢ conversed

I like to **converse** in Urdu.
He is **conversing** with the guests.
She **conversed** with the tourists in French.
They had **conversed** on mutual interests.

☛ convert (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ converting

Past Tense ➢ converted

Past Participle ➢ converted

Can you **convert** the old palace into hotel?
The sofa is **converting** into bed.
He **converted** his friends into vegetarian food.
Hot water has been **converted** into electricity by a turbine.

☛ convey (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ conveying

Past Tense ➢ conveyed

Past Participle ➢ conveyed

Please **convey** my regards to your parents.
He is **conveying** his wishes.
In ancient time canals **conveyed** water to the palaces.
The soldier from border has **conveyed** the news to the commander.

☛ convict (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ convicting

Past Tense ➢ convicted

Past Participle ➢ convicted

Will they **convict** him?
The judge is **convicting** him of theft.
The trial court **convicted** him of fraud.

Why has she not been **convicted.**

☛ convince (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ convincing

Past Tense ➢ convinced

Past Participle ➢ convinced

Can you **convince** him?
The salesman is **convincing** the customer.
He **convinced** me to give him a job.
The manager was **convinced** about the fraud.

☛ cook (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cooking

Past Tense ➢ cooked

Past Participle ➢ cooked

He will **cook** for us.
What are you **cooking**?
The burglars **cooked** up a plan to rob the bank.
It was not **cooked** by mother.

☛ cool (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cooling

Past Tense ➢ cooled

Past Participle ➢ cooled

Breeze **cools** the land.
AC is **cooling** our house.
Food **cooled** as I was late.
He should have **cooled** his temper before the meeting.

☛ co-operate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ co-operating

Past Tense ➢ co-operated

Past Participle ➢ co-operated

Please **co-operate** with us.
Are they **cooperating** with the management?
The people **cooperated** with the government in executing the law.
They had **cooperated** well in the project.

☛ cope (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coping

Past Tense ➢ coped

Past Participle ➢ coped

He will **cope** up with the loss.
Is she **coping** with the studies well?
He **coped** with stage fear with lot of practice.
Have you **coped** with the loss in business?

☛ copy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ copying

Past Tense ➢ copied

Past Participle ➢ copied

Do not **copy** in the exam.
Why are they **copying** you?
Pakistan **copied** India but could not manage the progress.
All the designs were **copied** from the great artist.

☛ corner (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cornering

Past Tense ➢ cornered

Past Participle ➢ cornered

Do not **corner** anyone like that.
The police are **cornering** the criminal.
The salesman **cornered** the difficult customer.
The animal attacked because it was **cornered**.

☛ correct (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ correcting

Past Tense ➢ corrected

Past Participle ➢ corrected

I will **correct** them in discipline.
Are you **correcting** the spelling mistakes?
Government **corrected** the mistake in execution.
Have you **corrected** the technical flaw?

☛ correlate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ correlating

Past Tense ➢ correlated

Past Participle ➢ correlated

Fatty diet **correlates** with heart attack.
He is **correlating** it with his efforts.
Researchers **correlated** the two chemicals.
Why have you **correlated** the two things?

☛ correspond (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ corresponding

Past Tense ➢ corresponded

Past Participle ➢ corresponded

Does it **correspond** with your plan?
Your plan is not **corresponding** with mine.
She **corresponded** regularly with her teacher.
Wages have not **corresponded** to the work.

☛ corroborate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ corroborating

Past Tense ➢ corroborated

Past Participle ➢ corroborated

Will you **corroborate** with us?
He is **corroborating** in the case.
He **corroborated** to the prosecution.
The evidence was **corroborated** by two witnesses.

☛ corrupt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ corrupting

Past Tense ➢ corrupted

Past Participle ➢ corrupted

Why do you **corrupt** the children with such nonsense?
Your talk is **corrupting** the young minds.
Some people **corrupted** the religion for their selfish interest.
The computer file has been **corrupted**.

☛ cost (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ costing

Past Tense ➢ cost

Past Participle ➢ cost

Will it **cost** much?
The project is **costing** the company too much?
The ticket **cost** him high.
The work has **cost** his health.

☛ cough (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coughing

Past Tense ➢ coughed

Past Participle ➢ coughed

Do not **cough** here.
Why is he **coughing**?
He **coughed** to seek attention.
The patient had **coughed** the whole night.

☛ counsel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ counselling
Past Tense ➢ counselled
Past Participle ➢ counselled
Will you **counsel** them?
The teacher is **counselling** the students.
He **counselled** me for the career options.
The new recruits should have been **counselled** by him.

☛ count (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ counting
Past Tense ➢ counted
Past Participle ➢ counted
I will **count** upon you.
What are you **counting** in the calculator?
The doctor **counted** the calories intake before prescribing.
We have not **counted** the children in the party.

☛ counter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ countering
Past Tense ➢ countered
Past Participle ➢ countered
Do not **counter** the boss.
Why is he **countering** all the points?
The medicine **countered** the effect of toxin.
He has **countered** with a law suit against the firm.

☛ countersign (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ countersigning
Past Tense ➢ countersigned
Past Participle ➢ countersigned
They **countersign** all the papers.

Why are you **countersigning** the bank statement?
The director **countersigned** the letter.
Has it not been **countersigned** by two directors?

☛ couple (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coupling

Past Tense ➢ coupled

Past Participle ➢ coupled

They **couple** the two parts to make a whole.
The workers are **coupling** the two parts.
The teams **coupled** to play against the foreign team.
Over production has **coupled** with falling sales.

☛ course (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ coursing

Past Tense ➢ coursed

Past Participle ➢ coursed

The water will **course** from here.
Tears are **coursing** down his cheeks.
The river **coursed** towards the hills.
How has this liquid **coursed** in the plant?

☛ cover (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ covering

Past Tense ➢ covered

Past Participle ➢ covered

Please **cover** the plate.
What are you **covering** there?
He **covered** the wound with a bandage.
The book has **covered** all the aspects of marketing.

☛ crack (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cracking

Past Tense ➢ cracked

Past Participle ➢ cracked

He will **crack** the deal.
See, the ice is **cracking**.
Her voice **cracked** with emotion.
The branch had **cracked** before falling.

☛ crackle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crackling

Past Tense ➢ crackled

Past Participle ➢ crackled

The wood **crackles** when burnt.
From where is the **crackling** sound coming?
The radio **crackled** into life.
The atmosphere had **crackled** with tension.

☛ crash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crashing

Past Tense ➢ crashed

Past Participle ➢ crashed

The plane would **crash** in this atmosphere.
The car was **crashing** into a wall.
The share market **crashed** owing to the scandals.
The server has **crashed** at the HQ.

☛ crave (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ craving

Past Tense ➢ craved

Past Participle ➢ craved

I **crave** for water in summer.
What are you **craving** for?
He **craved** to see his friends.

The drunkard has **craved** for a drink.

☛ crawl (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crawling

Past Tense ➢ crawled

Past Participle ➢ crawled

The children **crawl** in house.
Look, the child is **crawling**.
The spider **crawled** on the wall.
The traffic has **crawled** for hours.

☛ create (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ creating

Past Tense ➢ created

Past Participle ➢ created

I will **create** something beautiful from this.
What are you **creating** from the colours?
Who **created** the universe?
The entire menu was **created** by the chef.

☛ credit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crediting

Past Tense ➢ credited

Past Participle ➢ credited

How much will you **credit** in my account?
They are **crediting** the success to me.
All the contributors are **credited** on the front page.
He has been **credited** with the award.

☛ creep (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ creeping

Past Tense ➢ crept

Past Participle ➢ crept

Leopard **creeps** to hunt.
Why are the children **creeping** in the corner?
Feeling of suspicion **crept** over him.
What has **crept** in his mind?

☛ cremate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cremating

Past Tense ➢ cremated

Past Participle ➢ cremated

They **cremate** the dead here.
Whom are they **cremating**?
They **cremated** the leader in his home town
He should have been **cremated** the next day.

☛ crop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cropping

Past Tense ➢ cropped

Past Participle ➢ cropped

Please **crop** your hair.
The cattle were **cropping** the grass.
The onions **cropped** very well this year.
The matter **cropped** up in the conversation.

☛ cross (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crossing

Past Tense ➢ crossed

Past Participle ➢ crossed

I will **cross** the river in a raft.
He was **crossing** the road when the car came.
She **crossed** her legs.
They have **crossed** their limits in speaking.

☛ crowd (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crowding

Past Tense ➢ crowded

Past Participle ➢ crowded

People **crowd** Hanuman temple on Saturdays.
Why are the students **crowding**?
Many thoughts **crowded** his mind.
The office was **crowded** to wish her.

☛ crown (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crowning

Past Tense ➢ crowned

Past Participle ➢ crowned

Who will **crown** fox as the king of the beasts?
They are **crowning** the prince.
Success **crowned** their efforts.
His career was **crowned** by the Noble Prize.

☛ cruise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cruising

Past Tense ➢ cruised

Past Participle ➢ cruised

I would like to **cruise** in the Nile.
The plane is **cruising** at 5000 feet.
The team **cruised** to victory.
Have you **cruised** in a cruise?

☛ crumble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crumbling

Past Tense ➢ crumbled

Past Participle ➢ crumbled

The plan will **crumble** if it is not good.
Your paper hut is **crumbling**.
The British Empire **crumbled** in India.
Lack of unity had **crumbled** the kings in India against foreign invaders.

☛ crush (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crushing

Past Tense ➢ crushed

Past Participle ➢ crushed

Can you **crush** the stone?
They are **crushing** the enemy.
Army **crushed** the naxalites.
The potatoes were **crushed** to prepare parathas.

☛ cry (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ crying

Past Tense ➢ cried

Past Participle ➢ cried

Do not **cry**.
Why is the child **crying**?
The watchman **cried** at the thief.
The boy **cried** for his mother.

☛ cuddle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cuddling

Past Tense ➢ cuddled

Past Participle ➢ cuddled

Child **cuddles** the mother.
She is **cuddling** the teddy bear.
She **cuddled** up against him.
The kids have **cuddled** up in the bed.

☛ cultivate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cultivating

Past Tense ➢ cultivated

Past Participle ➢ cultivated

We must **cultivate** good habits.
What are the farmers **cultivating** this season?
They **cultivated** wheat.
India has always **cultivated** good relations with other countries.

☛ curb (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ curbing

Past Tense ➢ curbed

Past Participle ➢ curbed

Will they **curb** the dog menace?
The government is **curbing** the disease.
He **curbed** his temper.
The policy has **curbed** inflation to a considerable extent.

☛ cure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ curing

Past Tense ➢ cured

Past Participle ➢ cured

The doctor can **cure** this disease.
The mechanic **curing** the noise in my car.
The food restrain **cured** him.
She should have been **cured** long back.

☛ curse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cursing

Past Tense ➢ cursed

Past Participle ➢ cursed

Do not **curse** him for this.

Why are you **cursing** them?
The sage **cursed** the cruel king.
The lady was **cursed** by the Gods.

☛ curtail (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ curtailing

Past Tense ➢ curtailed

Past Participle ➢ curtailed

They will **curtail** some expenses.
He is **curtailing** the points from the speech.
The government **curtailed** the price of petrol.
People's liberties cannot be **curtailed**.

☛ cut (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cutting

Past Tense ➢ cut

Past Participle ➢ cut

Do not **cut** the string.
He is **cutting** the string for his work.
We **cut** relations with those bad boys.
The trees were not **cut** for construction.

☛ cycle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ cycling

Past Tense ➢ cycled

Past Participle ➢ cycled

I **cycle** in the morning.
The children are **cycling** on the road.
He **cycled** daily to sell washing powder.
Have you every **cycled** through the forest area?

❑

D

☛ damage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ damaging

Past Tense ➢ damaged

Past Participle ➢ damaged

This will **damage** the lungs.
The medicine is not **damaging** your heart.
The accident **damaged** the body of the truck.
His reputation has been **damaged** by his behaviour.

☛ damn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ damning

Past Tense ➢ damned

Past Participle ➢ damned

Damn this machine!
Why are you **damning** the technology for the problems?
The film was **damned** by the critics.
He will be **damned** if he does that.

☛ damp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ damping

Past Tense ➢ damped

Past Participle ➢ damped

The weather **damps** the cloths.
What are you **damping**?
She **damped** the cloth and wrapped around her.
My coat has been **damped** because of the mist.

☛ dare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ daring

Past Tense ➢ dared

Past Participle ➢ dared

Do not **dare** to steal it.
I am not **daring** to offend my parents.
He **dared** to fight the tiger to save the child.
The kings had not **dared** to fight back Alexander.

☛ darken (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ darkening

Past Tense ➢ darkened

Past Participle ➢ darkened

They will **darken** the room for shooting.
The clouds are **darkening** over us.
The night **darkened** in the forest giving fear to the travellers.
The sky has **darkened**, we must walk quickly.

☛ darn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ darning

Past Tense ➢ darned

Past Participle ➢ darned

Please **darn** the socks.
The tailor is **darning** with small stitches.
He **darned** the cloth skilfully.
I will be **darned** if he comes to know about it.

☛ dart (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ darting

Past Tense ➢ darted

Past Participle ➢ darted

The bird **darts** if someone goes near the nest.
The dog is **darting** at them.
Her eyes **darted** around the room looking for me.

You should not have **darted** like this in traffic.

☛ dash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dashing

Past Tense ➢ dashed

Past Participle ➢ dashed

He will **dash** quickly.
Why are you **dashing** outside?
I **dashed** off a note to the manager.
His hopes have been **dashed**.

☛ dawn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dawning

Past Tense ➢ dawned

Past Participle ➢ dawned

It did not **dawn** to me earlier.
A new age in **dawning** in our country.
The following morning **dawned** brightly.
The truth has **dawned** on everyone.

☛ daydream (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ daydreaming

Past Tense ➢ daydreamed

Past Participle ➢ daydreamt

Do not **daydream** in class.
He is **daydreaming** and doing nothing.
She **daydreamed** about meeting the old friends.
You should not have **daydreamt** but worked hard.

☛ deaden (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deadening

Past Tense ➢ deadened

Past Participle ➢ deadened

The injection **deadens** the pain.
It is a **deadening** ointment.
The doctor **deadened** his hand before the surgery.
The wood panel has **deadened** noise from outside.

☛ deafen (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deafening

Past Tense ➢ deafened

Past Participle ➢ deafened

The nose **deafens** us.
It is a **deafening** cracker.
The loud music **deafened** the audience.
The noise of the siren had **deafened** the workers.

☛ deal (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dealing

Past Tense ➢ dealt

Past Participle ➢ dealt

Do not **deal** with him.
What are you **dealing** in?
The police **dealt** with the crowd severely.
The matter should have been **dealt** tactfully.

☛ debar (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ debarring

Past Tense ➢ debarred

Past Participle ➢ debarred

Will they **debar** me?
Why are you **debarring** her from the function?
The management **debarred** me from the exam work.
He was **debarred** from holding public office.

☛ debase (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ debasing

Past Tense ➢ debased

Past Participle ➢ debased

Such advertisements **debase** the use of product.
Why are you **debasing** the poor class?
Sports is being **debased** by too much of commercialization.
You should not have **debased** the concept.

☛ debate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ debating

Past Tense ➢ debated

Past Participle ➢ debated

Members **debate** on various issues in the Parliament.
Why are they **debating** on this issue?
The students **debated** a lot in the competition.
The new bill will be **debated** in the next session of the Parliament.

☛ decay (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ decaying

Past Tense ➢ decayed

Past Participle ➢ decayed

The fruits will **decay** after some days.
Is it **decaying** in the warehouse?
The tooth **decayed** due to excessive chocolate.
Morality has **decayed** a lot among youth.

☛ deceive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deceiving

Past Tense ➢ deceived

Past Participle ➢ deceived

You should not **deceive** anyone.
Why were they **deceiving** the customers?
The company **deceived** many investors.
She was **deceived** by her own team.

☛ decide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deciding

Past Tense ➢ decided

Past Participle ➢ decided

Please **decide** fast.
What are you **deciding** about taking a new job?
The government **decided** to shift the plant to a remote area.
The policy on environment should have been **decided** earlier.

☛ deck (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ decking

Past Tense ➢ decked

Past Participle ➢ decked

They will **deck** the hotel for the marriage function.
The decorators are **decking** the hall.
She **decked** herself in silk and jewellery.
Has the bride been **decked**?

☛ declare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ declaring

Past Tense ➢ declared

Past Participle ➢ declared

They will **declare** the result of the election soon.
The authorities are **declaring** the score.
The umpire **declared** him out.
The agenda for the AGM was not **declared** by the management.

☛ decline (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ declining

Past Tense ➢ declined

Past Participle ➢ declined

The sale did not **decline** last year.
Why is the recruitment **declining**?
His health **declined** because of age.
The visitors to Delhi have **declined** owing to increase in crime rate.

☛ decode (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ decoding

Past Tense ➢ decoded

Past Participle ➢ decoded

Can you **decode** this?
He is **decoding** the message.
The spy **decoded** the message.
They have **decoded** the enemy documents.

☛ decompose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ decomposing

Past Tense ➢ decomposed

Past Participle ➢ decomposed

The waste will **decompose** in a few days.
They are **decomposing** the city's waste here.
The waste from the factory **decomposed** after some treatment on it.
It has not **decomposed** yet.

☛ decontrol (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ decontrolling

Past Tense ➢ decontrolled

Past Participle ➢ decontrolled

Government should not **decontrol** this thing.

They are **decontrolling** the price of petrol.
The old policy **decontrolled** the use of this material.
Has liquor been **decontrolled**?

☛ decorate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ decorating

Past Tense ➢ decorated

Past Participle ➢ decorated

Let us **decorate** our house for Diwali.
Why are they **decorating** the street?
The new paint **decorated** the old building.
The streets have been **decorated** for the national festival.

☛ dedicate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dedicating

Past Tense ➢ dedicated

Past Participle ➢ dedicated

I want to **dedicate** the book to my parents.
Whom are you **dedicating** your victory to?
She **dedicated** her life for the family.
The temple was **dedicated** 100 years ago.

☛ deduce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deducing

Past Tense ➢ deduced

Past Participle ➢ deduced

I cannot **deduce** anything from this.
What are you **deducing** from the message?
Sherlock Holmes **deduced** great things from small clues.
Nothing has been **deduced** from his silence.

☛ deduct (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deducting

Past Tense ➢ deducted

Past Participle ➢ deducted

They will **deduct** points for wrong answer.
The teacher is **deducting** the marks.
Company will **deduct** the tax from the salary.
Points will be **deducted** for wrong answers.

☛ defame (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ defaming

Past Tense ➢ defamed

Past Participle ➢ defamed

He **defames** his enemies.
Why are you **defaming** me?
The incident **defamed** the image of the government.
She has been **defamed** wrongly.

☛ default (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ defaulting

Past Tense ➢ defaulted

Past Participle ➢ defaulted

You should never **default** a loan.
The bankrupt man is **defaulting** all the payments.
The court punished them as they **defaulted** the payment of taxes.
I have never **defaulted** mortgage.

☛ defeat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ defeating

Past Tense ➢ defeated

Past Participle ➢ defeated

Will our team **defeat** the opponents?
They were **defeating** the enemy in the battle.
India **defeated** Pakistan in the final match.

The king was **defeated** by treachery of his men.

☛ defend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ defending

Past Tense ➢ defended

Past Participle ➢ defended

We must **defend** our country.
The soldiers are **defending** the borders.
She **defended** the case tactfully.
The poor and needy are not **defended** in this country.

☛ define (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ defining

Past Tense ➢ defined

Past Participle ➢ defined

Will you **define** preposition?
The scientist is **defining** the theory.
The dictionary **defined** the technical term well.
The task ahead has not been **defined** clearly.

☛ deflect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deflecting

Past Tense ➢ deflected

Past Participle ➢ deflected

I cannot **deflect** the blow.
Why is he not **deflecting** the ball?
He **deflected** from his promises.
The government will not be **deflected** in fulfilling its promises.

☛ deform (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deforming

Past Tense ➢ deformed

Past Participle ➢ deformed

His face **deforms** in anger.
The treatment is **deforming** the wood.
The disease **deformed** his spine.
You should not have **deformed** the piece with experiments.

☛ defy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ defying

Past Tense ➢ defied

Past Participle ➢ defied

We must not **defy** the traffic rules.
People are **defying** the traffic rules and creating chaos on the roads.
Gandhiji **defied** the British law for the sake of justice to the Indians.
The new law has been **defied** many times.

☛ degrade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ degrading

Past Tense ➢ degraded

Past Participle ➢ degraded

You should not **degrade** anyone.
Why are you **degrading** your classmates?
The quality **degraded** because of less cost.
The morality of people has **degraded** a lot for women.

☛ delay (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ delaying

Past Tense ➢ delayed

Past Participle ➢ delayed

Let us not **delay** in going there.
Why are you **delaying** the work?
The government officer **delayed** my documents.
The plane was **delayed** owing to fog.

☛ delegate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ delegating

Past Tense ➢ delegated

Past Participle ➢ delegated

You must **delegate** some work.
The manager is **delegating** the project work.
The minister **delegated** the task of the new bill to officers.
Task can be **delegated** not responsibility.

☛ delete (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deleting

Past Tense ➢ deleted

Past Participle ➢ deleted

Do not **delete** the files.
The computer is **deleting** the unused data.
The virus **deleted** the important data.
I have not **deleted** the memory from my mind.

☛ delight (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ delighting

Past Tense ➢ delighted

Past Participle ➢ delighted

The news will **delight** his fans.
The food is **delighting** the guests.
He **delighted** his friends with his humour.
The audience was **delighted** on seeing her performance.

☛ delineate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ delineating

Past Tense ➢ delineated

Past Participle ➢ delineated

Can you **delineate** the plan?
The architect is **delineating** the plan of the building.
The commander **delineated** the plan of counter attack.
The ship's route is **delineated** in the map.

☛ deliver (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ delivering

Past Tense ➢ delivered

Past Participle ➢ delivered

They will **deliver** the goods here.
The courier boy is **delivering** the parcels.
She **delivered** a baby girl.
The message was not **delivered** on time.

☛ demand (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ demanding

Past Tense ➢ demanded

Past Participle ➢ demanded

They will **demand** for the raw material soon.
The people are **demanding** good economic reforms.
The judge **demanded** an explanation.
Food was **demanded** by the hungry child.

☛ demean (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ demeaning

Past Tense ➢ demeaned

Past Participle ➢ demeaned

I would not **demean** myself by doing such a thing.
Your words are **demeaning** others.
Such people **demeaned** Indians in foreign.
Such images have **demeaned** women.

☛ demolish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ demolishing

Past Tense ➢ demolished

Past Participle ➢ demolished

The authorities will **demolish** the illegal building.
Why are they **demolishing** the shed?
The attack by allied forces **demolished** the strength of Hitler.
The buildings have been **demolished** by earthquake.

☛ demonstrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ demonstrating

Past Tense ➢ demonstrated

Past Participle ➢ demonstrated

Can you **demonstrate** the magic trick?
He is **demonstrating** his skills of oratory.
The scientist **demonstrated** the new machine.
People had **demonstrated** against the unfair British laws.

☛ demoralize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ demoralizing

Past Tense ➢ demoralized

Past Participle ➢ demoralized

Your words will **demoralize** her.
Why are you **demoralizing** the children?
Scandals in the country **demoralized** the people.
He has not been **demoralized** by this incident.

☛ denote (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ denoting

Past Tense ➢ denoted

Past Participle ➢ denoted

The figures on the right **denote** marks.

What is it **denoting**?
He **denoted** his consent with a gesture.
What has the sign **denoted**?

☛ deny (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ denying

Past Tense ➢ denied

Past Participle ➢ denied

Can you **deny** the point?
I am not **denying** the suggestion.
He **denied** using unfair means in exam.
All the allegations have been **denied** by her.

☛ depart (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ departing

Past Tense ➢ departed

Past Participle ➢ departed

He will **depart** for USA tomorrow morning.
He called me when I was **departing.**
The guests **departed** at 10 p.m.
He **departed** his job last year.

☛ depend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ depending

Past Tense ➢ depended

Past Participle ➢ depended

We **depend** on nature.
Why are you **depending** on him?
Government **depended** on the allies for support in the Parliament.
Traffic chaos has always **depended** on the civic sense of the people.

☛ deplore (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deploring

Past Tense ➢ deplored

Past Participle ➢ deplored

You should not **deplore** your staff members.
Why are you **deploring** them with vindication?
The government **deplored** the use of violence.
The terrorist act was **deplored** by all the countries.

☛ deploy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deploying

Past Tense ➢ deployed

Past Participle ➢ deployed

The General will **deploy** 5000 soldiers at the border.
Why is China **deploying** soldiers at the border?
Alexander **deployed** the troops with his commanders and left India.
She rejected the accusations which were **deployed** against her.

☛ deposit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ depositing

Past Tense ➢ deposited

Past Participle ➢ deposited

You can **deposit** your fees on that counter.
I am **depositing** some amount in your account.
We **deposited** all the forms in the government office.
Have you **deposited** the books in the library account?

☛ deprecate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deprecating

Past Tense ➢ deprecated

Past Participle ➢ deprecated

I **deprecate** atrocity against women.
Are you not **deprecating** this act of your neighbours?
Gandhiji **deprecated** violence.

Such an act is **deprecated** in moral standards.

☛ depreciate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ depreciating

Past Tense ➢ depreciated

Past Participle ➢ depreciated

The rupee will **depreciate** in coming years.
Such measure is not **depreciating** the currency.
Car **depreciated** a lot in last some years.
Real estate investments have not **depreciated**.

☛ depress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ depressing

Past Tense ➢ depressed

Past Participle ➢ depressed

The climate these days **depresses** me.
The incident is very **depressing** on the onlookers.
The recession **depressed** the electronics market.
You should not have been **depressed** by failures.

☛ deprive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ depriving

Past Tense ➢ deprived

Past Participle ➢ deprived

You cannot **deprive** me of my rights.
Why are you **depriving** them of education?
The soldiers were **deprived** of vacation owing to impending war.
Why have you been **deprived** privacy?

☛ depute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deputing

Past Tense ➢ deputed

Past Participle ➢ deputed

I want to **depute** one officer for the task.
Whom are you **deputing** for election duty?
The government **deputed** a retired army officer for training.
I was **deputed** for some time at a remote village.

☛ derive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deriving

Past Tense ➢ derived

Past Participle ➢ derived

What can you **derive** from this hint?
He is **deriving** some conclusion from the experiment.
This word is **derived** from Latin.
I have **derived** bliss from reading good books.

☛ descend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ descending

Past Tense ➢ descended

Past Participle ➢ descended

The mountaineers will **descend** in the morning.
The plane is **descending**, tighten your seat belts.
Calm **descended** on the town.
Moguls **descended** from Timur.

☛ desert (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deserting

Past Tense ➢ deserted

Past Participle ➢ deserted

Please do not **desert** the mission.
Why is she **deserting** her children?
Her husband **deserted** her.
He has **deserted** teaching Maths.

☛ deserve (Verb)

deserved

Past Participle ➢ **deserved**

He **deserves** a fair share.
People of India **deserved** freedom.
Women have always **deserved** respect and equal status.

☛ design (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ **designing**

Past Tense ➢ **designed**

Past Participle ➢ **designed**

I will **design** a book cover for you.
The architect is **designing** a house.
Who **designed** the plot of the attack on this temple?
The new car is designed very well.

☛ desire (Verb)

desired

Past Participle ➢ **desired**

I **desire** to be successful.
He **desired** to marry her.
You should not have **desired** such a thing.

☛ despair (Verb)

despaired

Past Participle ➢ **despaired**

Don't **despair** on this loss.
The famine **despaired** the farmers.
He has been **despaired** by another loss.

☛ despise (Verb)

despised

Past Participle ➢ **despised**

Many **despise** gossip.
I **despised** backbiting.

People have **despised** eve-teasers.

☛ destroy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ destroying

Past Tense ➢ destroyed

Past Participle ➢ destroyed

The medicine will **destroy** the bacteria.
Why are you **destroying** your reputation?
The earthquake **destroyed** many villages in Gujarat.
His hopes of happiness have been **destroyed** by this incident.

☛ detach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ detaching

Past Tense ➢ detached

Past Participle ➢ detached

You cannot **detach** yourself from emotions.
Why are you **detaching** yourself?
He **detached** the ski from the boots.
Five planes were **detached** to bombard the port.

☛ detail (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ detailing

Past Tense ➢ detailed

Past Participle ➢ detailed

The website **details** all the products of the company.
He is **detailing** the plan to us.
The director **detailed** the vision of the organization very well.
Some men were **detailed** to form a search party.

☛ detain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ detaining

Past Tense ➢ detained

Past Participle ➢ detained

They will **detain** some teachers in vacation.
Whom are you **detaining** for the work?
The project meeting **detained** me.
He was detained for questioning.

☛ detect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ detecting

Past Tense ➢ detected

Past Participle ➢ detected

I cannot **detect** a flaw in the design.
The scientist is **detecting** some flaws in the machine.
The blood test **detected** virus.
It was **detected** by the detective.

☛ deteriorate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ deteriorating

Past Tense ➢ deteriorated

Past Participle ➢ deteriorated

His health will **deteriorate** for 2 days more.
Is her health **deteriorating**?
The discussion **deteriorated** in argument.
The weather has **deteriorated**.

☛ determine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ determining

Past Tense ➢ determined

Past Participle ➢ determined

The committee will **determine** the cause of the accident.
Age and experience will be **determining** the performance.
The doctor **determined** that she died of heart failure.
The court has **determined** that he should pay the fine.

☛ detest (Verb)

detested

Past Participle ➢ detested

I **detest** crime against women.
They **detested** each other's site.
You should not have **detested** him without reason.

☛ devalue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ devaluing

Past Tense ➢ devalued

Past Participle ➢ devalued

IMF doesn't **devalue** our currency.
It was a **devaluing** his image.
Rupees **devalued** further.
Work of a housewife has been **devalued** a lot.

☛ devastate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ devastating

Past Tense ➢ devastated

Past Participle ➢ devastated

Earthquake can **devastate** a lot.
The storm in the coastal regions is **devastating** the villages.
Bombardment **devastated** all the bridges.
He was **devastated** after she left him.

☛ develop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ developing

Past Tense ➢ developed

Past Participle ➢ developed

We must **develop** some mechanism to stop terrorism.
Are you **developing** a new project?
They **developed** a new model of marketing.

She has **developed** asthma.

☛ devise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ devising

Past Tense ➢ devised

Past Participle ➢ devised

Will they **devise** a system to control traffic?
The management is **devising** a process to curb wastage of raw material.
Doctors **devised** a test for checking resistance.
Scientists have **devised** a method to recycle oil.

☛ devote (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ devoting

Past Tense ➢ devoted

Past Participle ➢ devoted

I will **devote** 2 years for this research.
He is **devoting** his efforts for a noble cause.
Gandhiji and many others **devoted** their lives for the freedom of the country.
You should have **devoted** 2 hours daily for study.

☛ diagnose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ diagnosing

Past Tense ➢ diagnosed

Past Participle ➢ diagnosed

Doctor will **diagnose** the disease soon.
What are you **diagnosing** in the patient?
They **diagnosed** flaw in the chemical composition.
He has been **diagnosed** of cancer.

☛ dictate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dictating

Past Tense ➢ dictated

Past Participle ➢ dictated

Boss will **dictate** a letter.
What are you **dictating** to the students?
The customer **dictated** his terms to the company.
The course of his life was **dictated** by that incident.

☛ die (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dying

Past Tense ➢ died

Past Participle ➢ died

People have to **die** once.
He is **dying** of cancer.
Many people **died** in Jallianwala baug.
Who has **died** in the village?

☛ diffuse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ diffusing

Past Tense ➢ diffused

Past Participle ➢ diffused

Technologies **diffuse** rapidly.
What are you **diffusing**?
The poisonous gas **diffused** in the air.
The light of the moon was **diffused** by the clouds.

☛ dig (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ digging

Past Tense ➢ dug

Past Participle ➢ dug

You can **dig** here.
The dog is **digging** to sit.
The prisoner **dug** a tunnel to escape.
Have you **dug** the trenches for the pipeline?

☛ digest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ digesting

Past Tense ➢ digested

Past Participle ➢ digested

Can you **digest** so much of sweet?
His system is not **digesting** fatty food.
I **digested** the bad news.
The long walk has **digested** food.

☛ digress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ digressing

Past Tense ➢ digressed

Past Participle ➢ digressed

Do not **digress**.
Why was the chairman **digressing** from the main point?
He **digressed** a bit but then got to the point.
We should not have **digressed** from the agenda.

☛ dim (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dimming

Past Tense ➢ dimmed

Past Participle ➢ dimmed

Your memory never **dims** in my mind.
The lights are **dimming**, the show will begin.
The lights **dimmed** as the sun rose.
My enthusiasm has never **dimmed**.

☛ diminish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ diminishing

Past Tense ➢ diminished

Past Participle ➢ diminished

Do feelings **diminish**?
Interest in sports is **diminishing** because of scandals.
His influence **diminished** with time.
Natural resources have **diminished.**

☛ disagree (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disagreeing

Past Tense ➢ disagreed

Past Participle ➢ disagreed

Why do you **disagree** with them?
She is not **disagreeing** with me.
Many **disagreed** with Gandhiji initially.
He has never **disagreed** with his parents.

☛ disallow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disallowing

Past Tense ➢ disallowed

Past Participle ➢ disallowed

The court will **disallow** this evidence.
I am not **disallowing** the point.
He **disallowed** me into the class.
The second goal was **disallowed** by the referee.

☛ disappoint (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disappointing

Past Tense ➢ disappointed

Past Participle ➢ disappointed

Please do not **disappoint** them.
He is **disappointing** us all.
The result of the company **disappointed** the investors.
She was **disappointed** by his answer.

☛ disapprove (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disapproving

Past Tense ➢ disapproved

Past Participle ➢ disapproved

Why did you **disapprove** him?
The customers are **disapproving** the product.
The manager **disapproved** the proposal of the project.
My behaviour has been **disapproved** by my father.

☛ disburse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disbursing

Past Tense ➢ disbursed

Past Participle ➢ disbursed

The regional offices **disburse** funds to the villages.
The state government is **disbursing** the funds for roads.
The head office **disbursed** the project fund.
The fund was to be **disbursed** in two instalments.

☛ discard (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ discarding

Past Tense ➢ discarded

Past Participle ➢ discarded

Do not **discard** this draft of letter.
Why is she **discarding** the proposal?
The principal **discarded** the initial report.
Why was this machinery **discarded**?

☛ discharge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ discharging

Past Tense ➢ discharged

Past Participle ➢ discharged

We must **discharge** the duties well.

She is **discharging** her duties as a mother.
They **discharged** the patients after examination.
He was **discharged** of his duties after retirement.

☛ disclose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disclosing

Past Tense ➢ disclosed

Past Participle ➢ disclosed

I will not **disclose** the secret.
She is **disclosing** her friends past.
The government **disclosed** the amount of auction.
The police report has to be **disclosed** in the court.

☛ disconnect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disconnecting

Past Tense ➢ disconnected

Past Participle ➢ disconnected

We must not **disconnect** with friends.
She is **disconnecting** the cords of the server.
They **disconnected** the boiler to avoid an accident.
The region was **disconnected** because of flood.

☛ discontinue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ discontinuing

Past Tense ➢ discontinued

Past Participle ➢ discontinued

You must **discontinue** smoking.
They are **discontinuing** the production.
He **discontinued** the treatment after three months.
Why has this practice been **discontinued**?

☛ discount (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ discounting

Past Tense ➢ discounted

Past Participle ➢ discounted

You must not **discount** his suggestion.
What are you **discounting** from the report?
The mall **discounted** the process of cloths.
The theory has been **discounted** by the scientists.

☛ discover (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ discovering

Past Tense ➢ discovered

Past Participle ➢ discovered

I would like to **discover** a new route.
They were **discovering** the truth when the mission was called off.
He **discovered** that the task was not easy.
By who was Australia **discovered**?

☛ discriminate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ discriminating

Past Tense ➢ discriminated

Past Participle ➢ discriminated

We must not **discriminate** on basis of castes.
Why are you **discriminating** with those children?
The British **discriminated** with Indians.
Women have been **discriminated** for centuries.

☛ discuss (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ discussing

Past Tense ➢ discussed

Past Participle ➢ discussed

Let us **discuss** the problem.
The teachers are **discussing** the new syllabus.
The committee **discussed** the issue for hours.

The new bill for population control has been **discussed** in the parliament.

☛ disgrace (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disgracing

Past Tense ➢ disgraced

Past Participle ➢ disgraced

Do not **disgrace** your parents.
He is **disgracing** the school and the family.
Such acts **disgraced** the entire society.
Such criminals should be publicly **disgraced** and punished.

☛ disguise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disguising

Past Tense ➢ disguised

Past Participle ➢ disguised

The police officer will **disguise** before going out.
Why are they **disguising**?
The spy **disguised** as a beggar.
Her true nature was not **disguised**.

☛ disgust (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disgusting

Past Tense ➢ disgusted

Past Participle ➢ disgusted

Please do not **disgust** me with such stupid questions.
Your behaviour is **disgusting** to us all.
He **disgusted** the committee with his questions.
The officer was **disgusted** with the behaviour of the boss.

☛ dishearten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disheartening

Past Tense ➢ disheartened

Past Participle ➢ disheartened

I will not **dishearten** you.
The events are **disheartening** the people.
Your behaviour has **disheartened** your parents.
He has not been **disheartened** by failure.

☛ dislike (Verb)

disliked

Past Participle ➢ disliked

I **dislike** such things.
He **disliked** the new machine.
Too much of interference has been **disliked** by me.

☛ dismiss (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dismissing

Past Tense ➢ dismissed

Past Participle ➢ dismissed

The court will **dismiss** the plea.
The CEO is **dismissing** the dishonest employee.
She **dismissed** the charge.
Opinion polls have been **dismissed** by him.

☛ disobey (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disobeying

Past Tense ➢ disobeyed

Past Participle ➢ disobeyed

We must not **disobey** our parents.
Why are you **disobeying** the orders?
She **disobeyed** the laws of the land.
We should not have **disobeyed** the court.

☛ dispatch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dispatching

Past Tense ➢ dispatched

Past Participle ➢ dispatched

The company will **dispatch** the goods soon.
When are you **dispatching** the items?
He **dispatched** the junior players in straight sets.
Troops have been **dispatched** in that region.

☛ dispel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dispelling

Past Tense ➢ dispelled

Past Participle ➢ dispelled

You cannot **dispel** the effect of genes.
She is **dispelling** the fear effect from her mind.
His performance **dispelled** doubts about his ability.
The research has **dispelled** some myths.

☛ dispense (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dispensing

Past Tense ➢ dispensed

Past Participle ➢ dispensed

The machine **dispenses** hot tea and coffee.
What are you **dispensing**?
The NGO **dispensed** free medicines for the poor.
The formalities have been **dispensed.**

☛ displease (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ displeasing

Past Tense ➢ displeased

Past Participle ➢ displeased

I will not **displease** them.
Your proposal is **displeasing** us.
He **displeased** the boss by not doing the work in time.

Why have you been **displeased** by me?

☛ dispute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disputing

Past Tense ➢ disputed

Past Participle ➢ disputed

Do not **dispute** on petty matters.
Why are they **disputing**?
The brothers **disputed** on the property.
India and Pakistan have **disputed** on many issues.

☛ disregard (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disregarding

Past Tense ➢ disregarded

Past Participle ➢ disregarded

You must not **disregard** health issues.
They are **disregarding** the interest of the employee.
The committee **disregarded** my suggestions.
We should not have **disregarded** his position.

☛ disrupt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disrupting

Past Tense ➢ disrupted

Past Participle ➢ disrupted

The rain will **disrupt** the function.
The noise of the crackers is **disrupting** the prayer.
The demonstrators **disrupted** the working of the government.
The traffic will be **disrupted** because of heavy rains.

☛ distinguish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ distinguishing

Past Tense ➢ distinguished

Past Participle ➢ distinguished

Can you **distinguish** between the twins?
Are you **distinguishing** between you and I?
He **distinguished** the male bird by its colour.
He has been **distinguished** from his classmates by his performance.

☛ distort (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ distorting

Past Tense ➢ distorted

Past Participle ➢ distorted

The heat will **distort** the plastic.
They are **distorting** the news.
The loudspeaker **distorted** his voice.
The article **distorted** his image.

☛ disturb (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ disturbing

Past Tense ➢ disturbed

Past Participle ➢ disturbed

Please do not **disturb** me.
He was **disturbing** us all.
The news **disturbed** the people of the nation.
She was not **disturbed** by the news.

☛ dive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ diving

Past Tense ➢ dove-dived

Past Participle ➢ dived

The swimmers will **dive** into the pool.
They are **diving** into the sea to see corals.
We **dived** into the river to cool off.
The plane would have **dived** to attack.

☛ diverge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ diverging

Past Tense ➢ diverged

Past Participle ➢ diverged

The road **diverges** form here.
The lines are **diverging**.
He **diverged** from the established procedure.
Opinions have **diverged** on the view of secularism.

☛ diversify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ diversifying

Past Tense ➢ diversified

Past Participle ➢ diversified

The company will **diversify**.
We are **diversifying** into new products.
The farmers **diversified** into new crops.
Social life has **diversified** a lot.

☛ do (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ doing

Past Tense ➢ did

Past Participle ➢ done

I will **do** the job.
What are you **doing**?
He **did** this for me.
The work was **done** well.

☛ document (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ documenting

Past Tense ➢ documented

Past Participle ➢ documented

Please **document** the proceedings.
The clerk is **documenting** all the procedures.
He **documented** the freedom movement of the country.
Has the history been **documented** well?

☛ dodge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dodging

Past Tense ➢ dodged

Past Participle ➢ dodged

I cannot **dodge** the traffic.
Why are you not **dodging** the traffic on this route?
He **dodged** the task assigned to him.
You should not have **dodged** the taxes.

☛ donate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ donating

Past Tense ➢ donated

Past Participle ➢ donated

Let us **donate** some money for a good cause.
She is **donating** for blind people.
The company **donated** a library in the school.
What has been **donated** by you for the cause?

☛ doom (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dooming

Past Tense ➢ doomed

Past Participle ➢ doomed

You must **doom** this useless work.
Your plan is **dooming**.
Who **doomed** your efforts?
The marriage was **doomed** since beginning.

☛ double (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ doubling

Past Tense ➢ doubled

Past Participle ➢ doubled

Will your money **double** in 5 years?
The scheme is **doubling** the money.
The price **doubled** in 10 years.
Population of India has **doubled** in a century

☛ doubt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ doubting

Past Tense ➢ doubted

Past Participle ➢ doubted

Do not **doubt** my intentions.
Why are you **doubting** him?
The police **doubted** him of theft.
I have never **doubted** her integrity.

☛ draft (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ drafting

Past Tense ➢ drafted

Past Participle ➢ drafted

I will **draft** an application for you.
What is the secretary **drafting**?
The committee **drafted** the report.
Extra police has been **drafted** for the election.

☛ drain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ draining

Past Tense ➢ drained

Past Participle ➢ drained

Lot of work **drains** him.

Why are you **draining** our resources?
The water **drained** away after the blockage was removed.
The heat has **drained** my energy.

☛ drape (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ draping

Past Tense ➢ draped

Past Participle ➢ draped

She always **drapes** like this.
What are you **draping** around you?
Gandhiji **draped** a piece of Khadi around him.
His arm was **draped** around her shoulder.

☛ draw (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ drawing

Past Tense ➢ drew

Past Participle ➢ drawn

I cannot **draw** well.
Are you **drawing** the chair for me?
The student **drew** the natural scene beautifully.
The blinds were **drawn** in the theatre.

☛ dress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dressing

Past Tense ➢ dressed

Past Participle ➢ dressed

She **dresses** well.
The actors are **dressing**.
James Bond **dressed** in black suit.
How have you **dressed** the salad?

☛ drift (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ drifting

Past Tense ➢ drifted

Past Participle ➢ drifted

The boat **drifts** in river.
The current is **drifting** the raft.
Clouds **drifted** across the blue sky.
He **drifted** into his father's business.

☛ drink (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ drinking

Past Tense ➢ drank

Past Participle ➢ drunk

Would you like to **drink** tea?
What are you **drinking**?
We **drank** for his health.
Have you ever **drunk** black coffee?

☛ drip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dripping

Past Tense ➢ dripped

Past Participle ➢ dripped

The water **drips** from the tree after rainfall.
The blood is **dripping** from the wound.
Sweat **dripped** into my eyes.
His voice has **dripped** with anger.

☛ drive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ driving

Past Tense ➢ drove

Past Participle ➢ driven

I will **drive** you home.
She is **driving** fast.
He **drove** the whole night to reach Delhi.

I have **driven** the company to success.

☛ drop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ dropping

Past Tense ➢ dropped

Past Participle ➢ dropped

You must **drop** this idea.
The company is **dropping** the plan.
I **dropped** my daughter to her school.
Why have you **dropped** the project?

☛ drown (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ drowning

Past Tense ➢ drowned

Past Participle ➢ drowned

He will **drown** if not saved in time.
The animal was **drowning** when I reached.
The cook **drowned** the fruit in cream.
We had **drowned** in the memory.

☛ dry (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ drying

Past Tense ➢ dried

Past Participle ➢ dried

I cannot **dry** the material.
The washer man is **drying** the cloths.
The river **dried** in summer.
Her skin has **dried** in winter.

☛ dupe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ duping

Past Tense ➢ duped

Past Participle ➢ **duped**

We must not **dupe** anyone.
They are **duping** the customers.
His friend **duped** him.
They soon realized that they have been **duped**.

☛ dye (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ **dying**

Past Tense ➢ **dyed**

Past Participle ➢ **dyed**

Will you **dye** your hair?
She is **dying** her hair brown.
They **dyed** the saree.
You should have **dyed** the fabric grey.

❑

E

☛ earn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ earning

Past Tense ➢ earned

Past Participle ➢ earned

He **earns** well.
What is the **earning** in the project?
He **earned** a good name in life.
What have you **earned** at the end of life.

☛ ease (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ easing

Past Tense ➢ eased

Past Participle ➢ eased

He always **eases** his friends.
Is the painkiller **easing** the pain?
The plan **eased** the traffic congestion.
Share prices have **eased** back today.

☛ eat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ eating

Past Tense ➢ ate

Past Participle ➢ eaten

We will **eat** outside.
What are you **eating**?
The dog **ate** the biscuits.
I have never **eaten** non-veg food.

☛ edit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ editing

Past Tense ➢ edited

Past Participle ➢ edited

I would like to **edit** the article.
He is **editing** the write up.
She **edited** that on a computer.
Have you **edited** any magazine?

☛ educate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ educating

Past Tense ➢ educated

Past Participle ➢ educated

We must **educate** the children about civic sense.
They are **educating** the children of slums.
He **educated** his children in a famous school.
Was she **educated** in the US?

☛ eject (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ejecting

Past Tense ➢ ejected

Past Participle ➢ ejected

Please **eject** the DVD.
I am **ejecting** the old CD.
The pilot **ejected** before the crash.
Cartridges were **ejected** from the gun.

☛ elect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ electing

Past Tense ➢ elected

Past Participle ➢ elected

They will **elect** him as the chairman.
Are you **electing** her?
People **elected** Narendra Modi for the third time.

Who was **elected** as the President of US?

☛ elevate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ elevating

Past Tense ➢ elevated

Past Participle ➢ elevated

They will **elevate** to manager's position.
Whom are you **elevating** to this position?
Coffee **elevated** his spirits.
Smoking has **elevated** the chance of cancer.

☛ elongate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ elongating

Past Tense ➢ elongated

Past Participle ➢ elongated

Calcium **elongates** the bones.
Why are you **elongating** the bank?
The medicine **elongated** the cells.
Why have you **elongated** the pronunciation?

☛ embark (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ embarking

Past Tense ➢ embarked

Past Participle ➢ embarked

They will **embark** the ship from Mumbai.
How many people are **embarking**?
They **embarked** the troops at night.
They have not **embarked** on the cruise yet.

☛ embarrass (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ embarrassing

Past Tense ➢ embarrassed

Past Participle ➢ embarrassed

Your behavior **embarrasses** me.
Her questions are **embarrassing.**
The incident **embarrassed** her.
The parents were **embarrassed** by the child's behavior.

☛ embrace (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ embracing

Past Tense ➢ embraced

Past Participle ➢ embraced

We must **embrace** life.
He was **embracing** warmly to all the relatives.
I **embraced** the change in my life.
India had not **embraced** Hinduism.

☛ emerge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ emerging

Past Tense ➢ emerged

Past Participle ➢ emerged

The sun **emerges** in the morning with freshness.
He is **emerging** as the clear victor.
India **emerged** as an economic power in the 21st century.
The heroine has finally **emerged** from the room.

☛ emigrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ emigrating

Past Tense ➢ emigrated

Past Participle ➢ emigrated

Many people **emigrate** to developed countries.
Where are they **emigrating**?
The family **emigrated** to Australia in 1970.
They should have **emigrated** earlier.

☛ emit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ emitting

Past Tense ➢ emitted

Past Participle ➢ emitted

Sun **emits** heat in summer.
The equipment is **emitting** rays.
The container **emitted** a clicking sound.
Gases were **emitted** by the volcano.

☛ empty (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ emptying

Past Tense ➢ emptied

Past Participle ➢ emptied

They will **empty** the class room soon.
Why are you **emptying** the container?
They **emptied** the waste in river causing pollution.
I have **emptied** my mind of all silly thoughts.

☛ enable (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enabling

Past Tense ➢ enabled

Past Participle ➢ enabled

The software **enables** you to write your own CDs.
Are you **enabling** the machine?
New colleges **enabled** the students to study differently.
Education policy has not **enabled** poor to study.

☛ enact (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enacting

Past Tense ➢ enacted

Past Participle ➢ enacted

The Parliament **enacts** new laws whenever needed.
They are **enacting** a play of Shakespeare.
The troupe **enacted** a nice play.
The legislation has been **enacted.**

☛ encamp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ encamping

Past Tense ➢ encamped

Past Participle ➢ encamped

The soldiers will **encamp** in the plains.
Where are they **encamping**?
The gypsies **encamped** at the foothill.
We should have **encamped** near the river.

☛ enchant (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enchanting

Past Tense ➢ enchanted

Past Participle ➢ enchanted

The beauty of the place **enchants** the visitors.
Your eyes are **enchanting** me.
The happy family **enchanted** me.
The play has **enchanted** all.

☛ encircle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ encircling

Past Tense ➢ encircled

Past Participle ➢ encircled

The moon **encircles** the earth.
Why are you **encircling** the garden?
Mother's arm **encircled** her.
The island has been **encircled** by coral reef.

☛ enclose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enclosing

Past Tense ➢ enclosed

Past Participle ➢ enclosed

Please **enclose** a cheque with the letter.
What are you **enclosing** in the envelope?
He **enclosed** the words in brackets.
The garden has been **enclosed** by fence.

☛ encourage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ encouraging

Past Tense ➢ encouraged

Past Participle ➢ encouraged

We must **encourage** them.
The teacher is **encouraging** the students.
He **encouraged** me for the job.
The players have been **encouraged** by the spectators.

☛ encroach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ encroaching

Past Tense ➢ encroached

Past Participle ➢ encroached

We cannot **encroach** someone's land.
Why are you **encroaching** our lunch hour?
Human **encroached** the animal habitat.
Human rights should not be **encroached**.

☛ end (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ending

Past Tense ➢ ended

Past Participle ➢ ended

Your troubles will **end** soon.

The film is **ending**.
The defeat **ended** his political career.
It should have **ended** well.

☛ endorse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ endorsing

Past Tense ➢ endorsed

Past Participle ➢ endorsed

Will you **endorse** my opinion?
They are **endorsing** my product.
Celebrities **endorsed** many products.
The ban was **endorsed** by all the parties.

☛ endure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enduring

Past Tense ➢ endured

Past Participle ➢ endured

You must **endure** heat.
Soldiers are **enduring** the cold of the winter.
The team **endured** defeat.
The fort has **endured** as a symbol of freedom.

☛ engage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ engaging

Past Tense ➢ engaged

Past Participle ➢ engaged

I will **engage** the kids with some activity.
It is an **engaging** movie.
We **engaged** the service of a translator.
She has been **engaged** to her childhood friend.

☛ engineer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ engineering

Past Tense ➢ engineered

Past Participle ➢ engineered

Who will **engineer** this negotiation?
He is **engineering** a meeting.
They **engineered** the car very well.
The tunnel was **engineered** by a foreign firm.

☛ engross (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ engrossing

Past Tense ➢ engrossed

Past Participle ➢ engrossed

Cartoon **engrosses** children.
Growing **engrossing** him.
His work **engrossed** him.
She has been **engrossed** in home affairs.

☛ enhance (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enhancing

Past Tense ➢ enhanced

Past Participle ➢ enhanced

We must **enhance** our skills.
They are **enhancing** the technical skill through training.
She **enhanced** her reputation after the publication of the book.
The performance of the company should be **enhanced**.

☛ enjoy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enjoying

Past Tense ➢ enjoyed

Past Participle ➢ enjoyed

Let us **enjoy** the party and forget the tension.
Are you **enjoying** the rain?
People **enjoyed** the festival of colours.

Vacation was thoroughly **enjoyed** by the children.

☛ enlarge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enlarging

Past Tense ➢ enlarged

Past Participle ➢ enlarged

We must **enlarge** the picture.
They are **enlarging** the canteen.
He **enlarged** his vocabulary by reading a lot.
Would you like your photograph to be **enlarged**?

☛ enlighten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enlightening

Past Tense ➢ enlightened

Past Participle ➢ enlightened

Please **enlighten** us with this knowledge.
The saint **enlightened** the people on spirituality.
The research **enlightened** them a lot.
We have been **enlightened** in his company.

☛ enliven (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enlivening

Past Tense ➢ enlivened

Past Participle ➢ enlivened

The music will **enliven** the evening.
The director is **enlivening** the movie with some humour.
His performance **enlivened** the show.
The event has been **enlivened** by your presence.

☛ enquire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enquiring

Past Tense ➢ enquired

Past Participle ➢ enquired

I want to **enquire** about the timing.
They are **enquiring** at the window.
People **enquired** about the fair.
Have you **enquired** about the flight timings?

☛ enrich (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enriching

Past Tense ➢ enriched

Past Participle ➢ enriched

It will **enrich** your knowledge.
I am **enriching** my knowledge of Biology with this CD.
Healthy food **enriched** his health.
The business has **enriched** him considerably.

☛ ensue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ensuing

Past Tense ➢ ensued

Past Participle ➢ ensued

Discussion will **ensue** this meeting.
A seminar is **ensuing** this semester.
Arguments **ensued** the court proceedings.
Police has **ensued** action after chaos in the town.

☛ entangle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ entangling

Past Tense ➢ entangled

Past Participle ➢ entangled

Problems **entangle** people in many ways.
The wire net is **entangling** birds.
He **entangled** himself in series of conflicts.
He was **entangled** by her in the contract.

☛ enter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ entering

Past Tense ➢ entered

Past Participle ➢ entered

You can **enter** now.
People are **entering** through the main gate.
The clerk **entered** all the entries in the ledger.
Has the procession **entered** the town?

☛ entertain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ entertaining

Past Tense ➢ entertained

Past Participle ➢ entertained

She **entertains** the guests.
The acrobats are **entertaining** the tourists.
The film **entertained** us all.
Why have you not **entertained** the customers?

☛ entitle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ entitling

Past Tense ➢ entitled

Past Participle ➢ entitled

The government **entitles** some shops to be open till night.
He is **entitling** me to do the work.
The pass **entitled** them to travel first class.
The poem was **entitled** 'The Streak of Light'.

☛ entreat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ entreating

Past Tense ➢ entreated

Past Participle ➢ entreated

I **entreat** you do this.
Why are you **entreating** him?
She **entreated** him to go.
Mother was **entreated** by the child.

☛ entrust (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ entrusting

Past Tense ➢ entrusted

Past Participle ➢ entrusted

I will entrust the **affairs** of the branch to you.
Whom are you **entrusting** the work?
He **entrusted** the work to his manager.
I was **entrusted** to do the job.

☛ envelop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ enveloping

Past Tense ➢ enveloped

Past Participle ➢ enveloped

Greenery **envelops** the hills.
Mist is **enveloping** the hills.
Mother **enveloped** the baby in a white towel.
Darkness has **enveloped** the forest.

☛ envisage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ envisaging

Past Tense ➢ envisaged

Past Participle ➢ envisaged

I cannot **envisage** the success.
The seer is **envisaging** the fortune in my life.
We **envisaged** a long term solution.
This was never **envisaged**.

☛ envy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ envying
Past Tense ➢ envied
Past Participle ➢ envied

Why do you **envy** him?
No, I am not **envying** you.
Students **envied** his marks.
People have always **envied** successful people.

☛ equip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ equipping
Past Tense ➢ equipped
Past Participle ➢ equipped

We must **equip** the students for the future
Are you **equipping** the soldiers properly?
We **equipped** the workers with training before inducting them.
The flat is **equipped** with kitchenware.

☛ eradicate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ eradicating
Past Tense ➢ eradicated
Past Participle ➢ eradicated

We must **eradicate** poverty.
The government is **eradicating** Polio.
We **eradicated** small pox from our country.
These insects could not be **eradicated**.

☛ erase (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ erasing
Past Tense ➢ erased
Past Participle ➢ erased

I will **erase** that paragraph.

What are you **erasing**?
He **erased** her memory from his mind.
Some villages have been **erased** from the map owing to an earthquake.

☛ erect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ erecting

Past Tense ➢ erected

Past Participle ➢ erected

They will **erect** a building here.
What are you **erecting** on the ground?
Police **erected** towers to keep a watch.
The temple was **erected** in 1750.

☛ erupt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ erupting

Past Tense ➢ erupted

Past Participle ➢ erupted

This volcano **erupts** once in a century.
Look, that volcano is **erupting**.
He **erupted** in fury on the remark.
Epidemic has **erupted** in the state.

☛ escape (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ escaping

Past Tense ➢ escaped

Past Participle ➢ escaped

You cannot **escape** fate.
They were **escaping** when the police saw them.
The tiger **escaped** from the zoo this morning.
The matter has **escaped** my mind.

☛ escort (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ escorting

Past Tense ➢ escorted

Past Participle ➢ escorted

Who will **escort** the guest to the dais?
His bodyguard is **escorting** him to the function.
I **escorted** her home.
The minister's plane was **escorted** by 4 fighter jets.

☛ establish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ establishing

Past Tense ➢ established

Past Participle ➢ established

We must **establish** precedence.
They are **establishing** a hospital here.
I **established** a company some years ago.
The empire was **established** by Babar.

☛ estimate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ estimating

Past Tense ➢ estimated

Past Participle ➢ estimated

What did you **estimate** the loss?
The manager is **estimated** the cost of the project.
They **estimated** 1oo guests at the function.
It was **estimated** that the work would be over in 3 months.

☛ evade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ evading

Past Tense ➢ evaded

Past Participle ➢ evaded

Do not try to **evade** questions.
Why are you **evading** my eyes?
He **evaded** the responsibility.

Responsibility should not be **evaded**.

☛ evict (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ evicting

Past Tense ➢ evicted

Past Participle ➢ evicted

They must **evict** the vicinity owing to the cyclone.
The authorities are **evicting** the area because of the fear of tsunami.
We **evicted** the building on alarm soon.
Police had **evicted** the protestors from the ground.

☛ evoke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ evoking

Past Tense ➢ evoked

Past Participle ➢ evoked

This music **evokes** a memory in mind.
Are you **evoking** the lord to help?
The actor **evoked** variety of emotions.
It has **evoked** public sympathy.

☛ evolve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ evolving

Past Tense ➢ evolved

Past Participle ➢ evolved

New ideas **evolve** in people's mind.
The human race is still **evolving**.
Humans **evolved** from apes.
The company has **evolved** to be the best in the country.

☛ exact (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exacting

Past Tense ➢ exacted

Past Participle ➢ exacted

He **exacts** commitments from his team.
He was **exacting** a vengeance on him.
Stress **exacted** a high cost on his health.
What have you **exacted** from him?

☛ exaggerate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exaggerating

Past Tense ➢ exaggerated

Past Participle ➢ exaggerated

Do not **exaggerate** your abilities.
Why is the poet **exaggerating**?
The swindler **exaggerated** the price.
Emotions have been **exaggerated** in acting.

☛ examine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ examining

Past Tense ➢ examined

Past Participle ➢ examined

Please **examine** the patient well.
The doctor is **examining** the patient.
Teacher **examined** the work of students.
The machine has been **examined** by our quality team.

☛ excavate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ excavating

Past Tense ➢ excavated

Past Participle ➢ excavated

Racoon **excavates** soil for food.
They are **excavating** the palace grounds.
They **excavated** an entire town in Lothal.
The area has not been **excavated** completely.

☛ exceed (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exceeding

Past Tense ➢ exceeded

Past Participle ➢ exceeded

Your performance will **exceed** mine.
The price is **exceeding** the limit.
I **exceeded** the profit target.
Her stress has **exceeded** the limit.

☛ excel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ excelling

Past Tense ➢ excelled

Past Participle ➢ excelled

He **excels** in all fields.
I am **excelling** in painting.
Our school **excelled** in sports.
She has always **excelled** in English.

☛ except (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ excepting

Past Tense ➢ excepted

Past Participle ➢ excepted

You should **except** this item.
Why are you **excepting** them from the function?
The manager **excepted** some workers from the work.
Children under 10 are **excepted** from the ticket.

☛ exchange (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exchanging

Past Tense ➢ exchanged

Past Participle ➢ exchanged

We need to **exchange** ideas.
They are **exchanging** pens.
I **exchanged** foreign currency with rupees.
Was the product **exchanged** by the shopkeeper?

☛ excite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exciting

Past Tense ➢ excited

Past Participle ➢ excited

Music **excites** me.
Why are you **exciting** the monkeys?
The news **excited** comments from everywhere.
The prospect of European tour has **excited** me.

☛ exclaim (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exclaiming

Past Tense ➢ exclaimed

Past Participle ➢ exclaimed

The child **exclaims** at the acrobats.
Why are you **exclaiming** at me?
She opened her eyes and **exclaimed**.
I had **exclaimed** at the sight of the grand fort.

☛ exclude (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ excluding

Past Tense ➢ excluded

Past Participle ➢ excluded

Will they **exclude** us from the task?
I am **excluding** the children from bus fare.
We **excluded** the possibility of accident with this measure.
You should not have **excluded** him from the team.

☛ excuse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ excusing
Past Tense ➢ excused
Past Participle ➢ excused

I cannot **excuse** him.
We are not **excusing** the guilty.
The principal **excused** him of his mistakes.
Such behaviour should not be **excused.**

☛ exercise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exercising
Past Tense ➢ exercised
Past Participle ➢ exercised

We **exercise** in the morning.
Why are you **exercising** now?
People **exercised** their right to vote.
You should not have **exercised** after meals.

☛ exhaust (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exhausting
Past Tense ➢ exhausted
Past Participle ➢ exhausted

Jogging **exhausts** me.
Are you **exhausting** your resources?
We **exhausted** all the sums.
They had **exhausted** their supply in three days.

☛ exhibit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exhibiting
Past Tense ➢ exhibited
Past Participle ➢ exhibited

Let us **exhibit** our creativity.

The designers are **exhibiting** their garments.
Government **exhibited** its military power.
Many paintings were **exhibited** in the gallery.

☛ exile (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exiling

Past Tense ➢ exiled

Past Participle ➢ exiled

We must **exile** the naxal leader.
They were **exiling** the usurped dictator.
Duryodhan **exiled** Pandavas.
Lord Ram was **exiled** for 14 years.

☛ exist (Verb)

existed

Past Participle ➢ existed

Many animals **exist** in this region.
Dinosaurs **existed** millions of years ago.
The stock has **existed** for long time.

☛ expand (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ expanding

Past Tense ➢ expanded

Past Participle ➢ expanded

I will **expand** my business.
He is **expanding** the garden.
Mogul empire **expanded** under Akbar.
Indian economy has **expanded** in last two decades.

☛ expect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ expecting

Past Tense ➢ expected

Past Participle ➢ expected

What do you **expect** from me?
I am **expecting** his visit.
People **expected** a lot from the government.
The recession was **expected**.

☛ expedite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ expediting

Past Tense ➢ expedited

Past Participle ➢ expedited

Please **expedite** the process of documentation.
We are **expediting** the movement.
The company **expedited** manufacturing by introducing new process.
Delivers have been **expedited** by the courier company.

☛ expel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ expelling

Past Tense ➢ expelled

Past Participle ➢ expelled

Will you **expel** the naughty boys?
We are **expelling** him from the exam.
Hitler **expelled** Jews from Germany.
The athletes were **expelled** on doping charges.

☛ experience (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ experiencing

Past Tense ➢ experienced

Past Participle ➢ experienced

Our region **experience** shortage of water.
The stock market is **experiencing** high selling pressure.
The leader **experienced** this problem for the first time.
I have not **experienced** smoking.

☛ experiment (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ experimenting

Past Tense ➢ experimented

Past Participle ➢ experimented

Do not **experiment** with studies.
Why are you **experimenting** with education?
The scientist **experimented** a lot before inventing.
Have you **experimented** Java programming?

☛ expire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ expiring

Past Tense ➢ expired

Past Participle ➢ expired

The medicine will **expire** next month.
The date of form is **expiring**.
The old man e **expired** after prolonged illness.
The time for filling the income tax returns has **expired**.

☛ explain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ explaining

Past Tense ➢ explained

Past Participle ➢ explained

I will **explain** the sum.
What is the teacher **explaining**?
The leader **explained** his actions.
It was not **explained** properly.

☛ explode (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exploding

Past Tense ➢ exploded

Past Participle ➢ exploded

The boiler may **explode** with this pressure.

The crackers are **exploding**.
The bomb **exploded** in the market.
Loud laughter **exploded** in the room.

☛ exploit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exploiting

Past Tense ➢ exploited

Past Participle ➢ exploited

Rich should not **exploit** the poor.
We are **exploiting** the natural resources.
He **exploited** his family name to get business.
The resources of this region have not been **exploited**.

☛ explore (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exploring

Past Tense ➢ explored

Past Participle ➢ explored

Let us **explore** that possibility.
The tourists are **exploring** the city on foot.
We **explored** different solutions for the problem.
The customer **explored** the products with good quality and low price.

☛ export (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exporting

Past Tense ➢ exported

Past Participle ➢ exported

What did you **export** to Australia?
We are **exporting** food items to African countries.
We **exported** the data.
Wine is **exported** from France.

☛ expose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ exposing

Past Tense ➢ exposed

Past Participle ➢ exposed

The police will **expose** the scandal.
I am not **exposing** their mistake.
CBI **exposed** the fraud.
The doctor has **exposed** the wound to open air.

☛ express (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ expressing

Past Tense ➢ expressed

Past Participle ➢ expressed

I cannot **express** it in words.
What are you **expressing** in the letter?
He **expressed** his interest in the job.
Teachers have **expressed** concern on the role of parents.

☛ extract (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ extracting

Past Tense ➢ extracted

Past Participle ➢ extracted

I can **extract** juice from the fruit.
They were **extracting** information from the thief.
The dentist **extracted** the useless tooth.
The story is **extracted** from the book “Coffee Beans”.

❑

F

☛ fabricate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fabricating

Past Tense ➢ fabricated

Past Participle ➢ fabricated

Do not **fabricate** stories.
They are **fabricating** a story for the press.
The engineer **fabricated** the chip.
The company has **fabricated** the machine parts.

☛ face (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ facing

Past Tense ➢ faced

Past Participle ➢ faced

You must **face** the world.
I am not **facing** the interview.
He **faced** all the problems bravely.
We have **faced** the terraced north.

☛ facilitate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ facilitating

Past Tense ➢ facilitated

Past Participle ➢ facilitated

I would like to **facilitate** them.
Are you not **facilitating** the customers?
The manager **facilitated** the staff in the difficult time.
I was **facilitated** in job by colleagues.

☛ fail (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ failing

Past Tense ➢ failed

Past Participle ➢ failed

I will not **fail**.
Why is the project **failing**?
They **failed** as they had not worked hard.
The government schemes **failed**.

☛ faint (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fainting

Past Tense ➢ fainted

Past Participle ➢ fainted

They will **faint** in heat.
The patient is **fainting**.
The old man **fainted** because of fatigue.
Why has she **fainted**?

☛ fake (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ faking

Past Tense ➢ faked

Past Participle ➢ faked

He **fakes** anger every time.
I was not **faking** at that time.
She **faked** illness to avoid test.
The currency notes have been **faked** by our enemy country.

☛ fall (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ falling

Past Tense ➢ fell

Past Participle ➢ fallen

You should not **fall**.
The fruits are **falling** on the ground.
The market **fell** yesterday.

Society has **fallen** in morality.

☛ fan (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fanning

Past Tense ➢ fanned

Past Participle ➢ fanned

Do not **fan** the fire.
Why are you **fanning** the child?
Her curiosity **fanned** on seeing him.
His articles **fanned** religious anger.

☛ fancy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fancying

Past Tense ➢ fancied

Past Participle ➢ fancied

I **fancy** a drink in the evening.
She is **fancying** herself as a heroine.
I **fancied** the idea of visiting a hill station.
He has **fancied** her.

☛ fare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ faring

Past Tense ➢ fared

Past Participle ➢ fared

He **fares** well in exam.
How is he **faring** in the job?
They fared **brilliantly** in the test.
India has **fared** well in business.

☛ fascinate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fascinating

Past Tense ➢ fascinated

Past Participle ➢ fascinated

His personality **fascinates** us all.
She is not **fascinating** me.
Europe **fascinated** many tourists.
India has **fascinated** people all over the world.

☛ fast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fasting

Past Tense ➢ fasted

Past Participle ➢ fasted

People **fast** for religious reason.
Why are you **fasting** today?
I **fasted** last month.
Have you **fasted** in Ramadan?

☛ fathom (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fathoming

Past Tense ➢ fathomed

Past Participle ➢ fathomed

I cannot **fathom** the depth of the pond.
The scientists are **fathoming** the secrets of the universe.
He **fathomed** the pain he experienced last year.
Have you **fathomed** the sea?

☛ fault (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ faulting

Past Tense ➢ faulted

Past Participle ➢ faulted

He **faults** near the service line.
He is **faulting** in the work.
The students **faulted** in the sums.
He could have **faulted** on behaviour.

☛ favour (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ favouring

Past Tense ➢ favoured

Past Participle ➢ favoured

Do not **favour** anyone.
Why is she **favouring** you?
He **favoured** us in the case.
No one has been **favoured** by the court.

☛ fear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fearing

Past Tense ➢ feared

Past Participle ➢ feared

The kid **fears** darkness.
What are you **fearing** in this mission?
The animals **feared** the tiger.
Terrorist attack on innocent people has been **feared**.

☛ feature (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ featuring

Past Tense ➢ featured

Past Participle ➢ featured

The film **features** a new star.
Are you **featuring** her in your new film?
Our team leader **featured** in the magazine.
Sugar has **featured** in food.

☛ feed (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ feeding

Past Tense ➢ fed

Past Participle ➢ fed

Let us **feed** the horses.
Why are you not **feeding** the poor people?
He **fed** his family by working hard.
He has **fed** the media with gossip.

☛ feel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ feeling

Past Tense ➢ felt

Past Participle ➢ felt

How do you **feel** in the morning?
I am **feeling** lonely.
He **felt** tired after the walk.
I have never **felt** peace.

☛ fetch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fetching

Past Tense ➢ fetched

Past Participle ➢ fetched

Will you **fetch** him?
I am **fetching** some food for you.
The sale **fetched** them good profit.
The painting has **fetched** one million.

☛ fight (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fighting

Past Tense ➢ fought

Past Participle ➢ fought

Do not **fight** with anyone.
Why are the dogs **fighting**?
The soldiers **fought** bravely.
Have you ever **fought** a lawsuit?

☛ figure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ figuring
Past Tense ➢ figured
Past Participle ➢ figured

The notification **figures** in all newspapers.
Are you **figuring** the cost of the car?
He **figured** out a plan.
Her **feelings** were figured by us.

☛ file (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ filing
Past Tense ➢ filed
Past Participle ➢ filed

The clerk **files** all the bills.
The secretary is **filing** the documents.
People **filed** in to see the museum.
We have **filed** a petition.

☛ fill (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ filling
Past Tense ➢ filled
Past Participle ➢ filled

Please **fill** my glass.
They are **filling** the blanks.
The rain **filled** all the reservoirs.
Has the hole been **filled**?

☛ filter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ filtering
Past Tense ➢ filtered
Past Participle ➢ filtered

I cannot **filter** the news.

The plant is **filtering** water.
The manager **filtered** the information.
Sunlight **filtered** through the blinds.

☛ finalise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ finalising

Past Tense ➢ finalised

Past Participle ➢ finalised

Let us **finalize** the project.
Are you **finalizing** the picnic spot?
The CEO **finalized** the budget.
It should have been **finalized** earlier.

☛ find (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ finding

Past Tense ➢ found

Past Participle ➢ found

We will **find** out a way.
Are you **finding** it difficult to tackle him?
We **found** a solution to the problem.
Was the route to that island **found**?

☛ fine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fining

Past Tense ➢ fined

Past Participle ➢ fined

The police **fine** those who do not wear helmet.
Whom are you **fining**?
Bank **fined** them for late payment.
She was **fined** for speeding.

☛ finish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ finishing

Past Tense ➢ finished

Past Participle ➢ finished

Did you **finish** your work?
I am **finishing** my HW.
The film **finished** after 3 hours.
The lecture has been **finished**.

☛ fire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ firing

Past Tense ➢ fired

Past Participle ➢ fired

Soldiers **fire** for practice.
He is **firing** at the terrorists.
The police **fired** in air.
Missiles were **fired** at the enemy bunkers.

☛ fix (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fixing

Past Tense ➢ fixed

Past Participle ➢ fixed

I will **fix** the machine.
Are you **fixing** a plan for tour?
We **fixed** the marriage next month.
I **fixed** the rent.

☛ flame (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flaming

Past Tense ➢ flamed

Past Participle ➢ flamed

Such news **flames** anger in us.
Your behaviour is **flaming** her.
The logs **flamed** in the fire place.

The report has **flamed** rage among students.

☛ flap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flapping

Past Tense ➢ flapped

Past Participle ➢ flapped

Birds **flap** before flying.
Look, the **eagle** is flapping.
The sails of the ship **flapped** loudly in the wind.
Gust of wind had **flapped** our tents.

☛ flare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flaring

Past Tense ➢ flared

Past Participle ➢ flared

The light on the temple **flares** in darkness.
Why are your eyes **flaring** angrily?
Violence **flared** up in the city.
The inferno had **flared** rapidly.

☛ flatter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flattering

Past Tense ➢ flattered

Past Participle ➢ flattered

Do not **flatter** me.
Why are you **flattering** her?
He **flattered** the big man to get his favour.
Your comments have **flattered** me.

☛ flicker (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flickering

Past Tense ➢ flickered

Past Participle ➢ flickered

The light from the lighthouse **flicker** through the dark sky.
The candle is **flickering** in that house.
A bright idea **flickered** in his mind.
Her eyelids **flickered** as she slept.

☛ fling (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flinging

Past Tense ➢ flung

Past Participle ➢ flung

In the game, they **fling** the disc at each other.
There were **flinging** abuses at each other.
The tired boy **flung** himself on the bed.
She should not have **flung** the glass.

☛ flip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flipping

Past Tense ➢ flipped

Past Participle ➢ flipped

You can **flip** the coin to decide.
He is just **flipping** through the pages.
The officer **flipped** when he saw the mess in the store.
The cook had **flipped** open the lid to see the food.

☛ float (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ floating

Past Tense ➢ floated

Past Participle ➢ floated

Rubber **floats** on water.
The boat is **floating** gently in the pond.
They **floated** a new company for software production.
Many ideas were **floated** in the meeting.

☛ flock (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flocking

Past Tense ➢ flocked

Past Participle ➢ flocked

People **flock** to gardens on Sundays.
Why are they **flocking** into that hall?
People **flocked** at the hill station in summer.
Many birds had **flocked** at the lake in winter.

☛ flood (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flooding

Past Tense ➢ flooded

Past Participle ➢ flooded

If the dam bursts, it would **flood** the whole district.
They are **flooding** with information.
Compliments **flooded** as he got the award.
China has **flooded** Indian market with cheap low quality goods.

☛ flourish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flourishing

Past Tense ➢ flourished

Past Participle ➢ flourished

The town **flourishes** on brass parts trade.
He is **flourishing** well in south.
Trade and commerce **flourished** during the rule of Shivaji.
His health **flourished** after the surgery.

☛ flow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flowing

Past Tense ➢ flowed

Past Participle ➢ flowed

Ganga **flows** from the Himalayas.
Water is **flowing** as the pipe burst.
The news of the event **flowed**.
Tears had **flowed** from her eyes as she departed.

☛ flower (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ flowering

Past Tense ➢ flowered

Past Participle ➢ flowered

This plant **flowers** in June.
Their **friendship** is flowering.
The tree **flowered** abundantly in the last season.
Plants in our garden have **flowered**.

☛ fluctuate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fluctuating

Past Tense ➢ fluctuated

Past Participle ➢ fluctuated

The price of crude oil **fluctuates** a lot.
Why is Sensex **fluctuating** so much?
Temperature of the region **fluctuated** a lot in last month.
Her mood has **fluctuated** after shifting to Delhi.

☛ flutter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fluttering

Past Tense ➢ fluttered

Past Participle ➢ fluttered

Flag **flutters** in the breeze.
The butterfly is **fluttering** its wings over the flower.
His pulse **fluttered** owing to anxiety.
My heart had **fluttered** on seeing the beautiful rainbow.

☛ focus (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ focusing

Past Tense ➢ focused

Past Participle ➢ focused

Please **focus** on the lesson.
I am **focusing** on the experiment.
The light **focused** on the play ground.
He has been **focused** in the news.

☛ fold (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ folding

Past Tense ➢ folded

Past Participle ➢ folded

You can **fold** your cloths.
He was **folding** hands in front of the idol of God.
He **folded** the map and put it in his bag.
The baby was gently **folded** in a warm cloth.

☛ follow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ following

Past Tense ➢ followed

Past Participle ➢ followed

Follow that sign.
They are **following** us.
We **followed** the instructions on the question paper.
The criminal was **followed** by the plains cloths men.

☛ fool (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fooling

Past Tense ➢ fooled

Past Participle ➢ fooled

Do not **fool** me.

Why are you **fooling** them?
The salesman **fooled** the customers.
Pakistan has always **fooled** us.

☛ forbear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forbearing

Past Tense ➢ forbore

Past Participle ➢ forborne

One must **forbear** certain words.
He is **forbearing** a refusal.
He **forbore** making more comments.
We had **forborne** asking more questions.

☛ forbid (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forbidding

Past Tense ➢ forbad

Past Participle ➢ forbidden

You must **forbid** them doing this.
The police are **forbidding** them to enter.
His attitude **forbad** us recruiting him.
Certain things were **forbidden** in olden times.

☛ force (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forcing

Past Tense ➢ forced

Past Participle ➢ forced

They will **force** the company to comply the rules.
The officer is not **forcing** us to do it.
Army **forced** them to go away from the area.
We were **forced** by the law.

☛ forecast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forecasting

Past Tense ➢ forecasted

Past Participle ➢ forecasted

What do you **forecast** about the markets?
They are **forecasting** good rain.
The Chairman **forecasted** good profit.
This incident was not **forecasted.**

☛ foretell (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ foretelling

Past Tense ➢ foretold

Past Participle ➢ foretold

I cannot **foretell** anything about you.
What is she **foretelling** about me?
Lord Krishna **foretold** what would happen.
It was **foretold** to her by a sage.

☛ forge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forging

Past Tense ➢ forged

Past Participle ➢ forged

Will they **forge** her sign?
Our team is **forging** a lead.
They **forged** the sword from steel.
We have **forged** ahead with our education plans.

☛ forget (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forgetting

Past Tense ➢ forgot

Past Participle ➢ forgotten

I will not **forget** the sacrifices of my parents.
Are you not **forgetting** something?
He **forgot** to call me.

The sacrifices of **freedom** fighters have been forgotten by us.

☛ forgive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forgiving

Past Tense ➢ forgave

Past Participle ➢ forgiven

Please **forgive** me for my rash behaviour.
I am **forgiving** you.
Judge **forgave** him for the first time.
God has not **forgiven** us.

☛ form (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forming

Past Tense ➢ formed

Past Participle ➢ formed

Clouds of different shapes **form** in the sky.
They are **forming** some items from the clay.
People **formed** a queue at the counter.
Public opinion has been **formed**.

☛ formulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ formulating

Past Tense ➢ formulated

Past Participle ➢ formulated

Government **formulates** policies whenever required.
What are you **formulating**?
He **formulated** a theory of science.
These products are **formulated** to ease pain.

☛ forward (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ forwarding

Past Tense ➢ forwarded

Past Participle ➢ forwarded

They **forward** the documents from here.
The agents are **forwarding** the insurance claims.
The degree **forwarded** her career.
The consignment was **forwarded** by the customs agent.

☛ foster (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fostering

Past Tense ➢ fostered

Past Participle ➢ fostered

Such parties **fosters** bond among team members.
The school is carefully **fostering** a positive image.
He **fostered** his tough image in the company.
Innovation has been **fostered** by this NGO.

☛ fracture (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fracturing

Past Tense ➢ fractured

Past Participle ➢ fractured

The rays **fracture** the pipe.
Lava was **fracturing** the rocks in the core of the earth.
He **fractured** his leg in naughty trick.
The ancient wall will be **fractured** soon.

☛ frame (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ framing

Past Tense ➢ framed

Past Participle ➢ framed

Parliament **frames** laws.
They are **framing** on false charges.
We **framed** questions for the scientist.
Your painting has been **framed**.

☛ freeze (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ freezing

Past Tense ➢ froze

Past Participle ➢ frozen

Fright **freezes** anyone.
The cold was **freezing** us.
The water **froze** in the fridge.
The cook has **frozen** beans for the next season.

☛ frequent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ frequenting

Past Tense ➢ frequented

Past Participle ➢ frequented

Lion **frequents** our farm house.
This dream is **frequenting**.
This restaurant is **frequented** by students.
The place was **frequented** by princes.

☛ fret (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fretting

Past Tense ➢ fretted

Past Participle ➢ fretted

Do not **fret** on this matter.
Why are you **fretting** yourself?
Father **fretted** on his studies.
I had **fretted** a lot on the situation of our country.

☛ frighten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ frightening

Past Tense ➢ frightened

Past Participle ➢ frightened

Do not **frighten** them.
The cyclone was **frightening** the people.
He **frightened** me with a cry.
The horse was **frightened** and so ran away.

☛ front (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fronting

Past Tense ➢ fronted

Past Participle ➢ fronted

The temple **fronts** the town.
I am **fronting** my company in this deal.
Former judge **fronted** the committee.
He has **fronted** his team in many matches.

☛ frustrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ frustrating

Past Tense ➢ frustrated

Past Participle ➢ frustrated

Heat **frustrates** me.
Your words are **frustrating.**
His performance **frustrated** parents.
People were **frustrated** by frequent scandals.

☛ fuel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fuelling

Past Tense ➢ fuelled

Past Participle ➢ fuelled

This behaviour **fuels** my anger.
They are **fuelling** the planes.
The news of the scandal **fuelled** public anger.
Has your car been **fuelled**?

☛ fulfil (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fulfilling

Past Tense ➢ fulfilled

Past Participle ➢ fulfilled

We must **fulfil** our duties as good citizens.
This experience is **fulfilling**.
I **fulfilled** my duties as a father.
His dream has been **fulfilled**.

☛ fumble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fumbling

Past Tense ➢ fumbled

Past Participle ➢ fumbled

Why do you **fumble** in speaking?
He was **fumbling** before the audience.
The carpenter **fumbled** with the new implements.
I had **fumbled** in my pocket for change

☛ fume (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ fuming

Past Tense ➢ fumed

Past Participle ➢ fumed

Do not **fume** on this.
He is **fuming** because of you.
The delay **fumed** them.
Why have you **fumed** on him?

☛ fund (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ funding

Past Tense ➢ funded

Past Participle ➢ funded

Who will **fund** the programme?

I am **funding** his business.
The bank **funded** the project.
Was the museum **funded** by the king?

☛ furnish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ furnishing

Past Tense ➢ furnished

Past Participle ➢ furnished

Please **furnish** me with the information.
We are **furnishing** our new house.
Foreign investors **furnished** the fund.
The police **furnished** all the evidence,

☛ further (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ furthering

Past Tense ➢ furthered

Past Participle ➢ furthered

Let us **further** the talks.
We are not **furthering** the work.
Sardar Patel **furthered** the unification of India.
The promotion has **furthered** her career.

❑

G

☛ gain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gaining

Past Tense ➢ gained

Past Participle ➢ gained

What will you **gain** in this?
He is **gaining** experience in the internship.
The shopkeeper **gained** handsome profit this year.
The independence was **gained** after long struggle.

☛ gallop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ galloping

Past Tense ➢ galloped

Past Participle ➢ galloped

The horse **gallops** well.
Look, the horse is **galloping** in the ground.
The terrified horse **galloped** towards the stable.
The knight had **galloped** his horse.

☛ gape (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gaping

Past Tense ➢ gaped

Past Participle ➢ gaped

The child **gapes** at the lights.
What are they **gaping** at?
I **gaped** as I could not believe my eyes.
His jacket has **gaped** open.

☛ gargle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gargling

Past Tense ➢ gargled

Past Participle ➢ gargled

He **gargles** loudly every morning.
The child is **gargling** for fun.
He **gargled** the liquid as per the doctor's instructions.
You should have **gargled** after brushing.

☛ garner (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ garnering

Past Tense ➢ garnered

Past Participle ➢ garnered

He **garners** all information before meetings.
The government is now **garnering** the details.
The manager **garnered** everything about the new project.
All the information we **garnered** has been filed.

☛ gasp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gasping

Past Tense ➢ gasped

Past Participle ➢ gasped

The patient **gasps** a lot in the morning.
The athlete is **gasping** after the sprint.
The chain smoker **gasped** for a cigarette.
The visitors had **gasped** at the wonderful view.

☛ gather (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gathering

Past Tense ➢ gathered

Past Participle ➢ gathered

Let us **gather** some flowers.
I am **gathering** flowers for the worship.
People **gathered** at the stadium.

What have you **gathered** in this bag?

☛ gauge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gauging

Past Tense ➢ gauged

Past Participle ➢ gauged

He will **gauge** you instantly.
I am **gauging** her mood.
He **gauged** the strength of the wind from the movement of the trees.
Have you **gauged** the extent of the damage?

☛ generate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ generating

Past Tense ➢ generated

Past Participle ➢ generated

They will **generate** electricity.
What is the government **generating**?
The company **generated** a good profit.
He has **generated** some good ideas.

☛ germinate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ germinating

Past Tense ➢ germinated

Past Participle ➢ germinated

It **germinates** in this season.
The plant is **germinating** now.
The incident **germinated** a new idea for writing in his mind.
The idea had **germinated** in the mind of the scientist.

☛ gesture (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gesturing

Past Tense ➢ gestured

Past Participle ➢ gestured

He **gestures** often while talking.
He is **gesturing** funnily.
He **gestured** at us rudely.
They had **gestured** when I followed them.

☛ give (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ giving

Past Tense ➢ gave

Past Participle ➢ given

Will you **give** me that piece of paper?
God is **giving** me some signal.
He **gave** a sigh of relief.
God has **given** us much.

☛ glare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ glaring

Past Tense ➢ glared

Past Participle ➢ glared

It seems that the sun **glares** on earth in summer.
The teacher is **glaring** at the naughty students.
Father did not shout but just **glared** at us.
She had **glared** furiously at the children.

☛ glimmer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ glimmering

Past Tense ➢ glimmered

Past Participle ➢ glimmered

Far off, the lanterns **glimmer** near the lake.
The candles are **glimmering** in the church.
The fields **glimmered** in the moonlight.
Amusement had **glimmered** in their eyes.

☛ glitter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ glittering

Past Tense ➢ glittered

Past Participle ➢ glittered

Diamonds **glitter** in the showroom.
Your nose ring is **glittering**.
The roof of the temple **glittered** with gold.
Greed **glittered** in his eyes.

☛ glorify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ glorifying

Past Tense ➢ glorified

Past Participle ➢ glorified

Let us not **glorify** our achievements too much.
They are **glorifying** him in the poem.
The movie **glorified** violence.
The king had been **glorified** in the history books.

☛ glow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ glowing

Past Tense ➢ glowed

Past Participle ➢ glowed

Embers **glow** over the fire.
The insect is **glowing**.
His face **glowed** with embarrassment.
The countryside **glowed** with the colours of spring.

☛ go (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ going

Past Tense ➢ went

Past Participle ➢ gone

Let us **go** out.
Where are you **going**?
He **went** to the office.
Has he **gone** there?

☛ gossip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gossiping

Past Tense ➢ gossiped

Past Participle ➢ gossiped

Do not **gossip**.
Why are you **gossiping**?
They **gossiped** in the cabin.
You should not have **gossiped** about the boss.

☛ govern (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ governing

Past Tense ➢ governed

Past Participle ➢ governed

He **governs** well.
The minster is **governing** well.
The king **governed** his subject well.
The state was **governed** by foreigners.

☛ grab (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grabbing

Past Tense ➢ grabbed

Past Participle ➢ grabbed

I will **grab** the opportunity.
The monkey is **grabbing** the biscuits.
The salesman **grabbed** the deal.
What have you **grabbed** from there?

☛ grade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grading
Past Tense ➢ graded
Past Participle ➢ graded
The engineer will **grade** the products.
He is **grading** the valves.
Ten spots were **graded** as tourist spots.
They have **graded** the best students as A.

☛ graduate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ graduating
Past Tense ➢ graduated
Past Participle ➢ graduated
When will you **graduate**?
He is **graduating** this year.
She **graduated** in Law.
Have you not **graduated** yet?

☛ grapple (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grappling
Past Tense ➢ grappled
Past Participle ➢ grappled
They **grapple** with the solution every time.
He is **grappling** for the question.
The police **grappled** the burglar on the ground.
The new government has **grappled** the problem of unemployment.

☛ Grasp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grasping
Past Tense ➢ grasped
Past Participle ➢ grasped
I will **grasp** his hand.

What are you **grasping** in you left hand?
He **grasped** the situation and took the decision.
The problem has not been **grasped** by the students.

☛ gratify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gratifying

Past Tense ➢ gratified

Past Participle ➢ gratified

We **gratify** our hunger by taking breakfast.
The animal is **gratifying** its thirst.
She was **gratified** to know that they liked her work.
I was **gratified** by their appreciation.

☛ graze (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grazing

Past Tense ➢ grazed

Past Participle ➢ grazed

Cows **graze** in the morning.
Some animals are **grazing** in the field.
He fell and **grazed** his knees.
It has **grazed** in the meadow.

☛ greet (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ greeting

Past Tense ➢ greeted

Past Participle ➢ greeted

Who will **greet** the guest?
Whom are you **greeting** on phone?
He **greeted** me yesterday.
Have you **greeted** our new neighbour?

☛ grieve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grieving

Past Tense ➢ grieved

Past Participle ➢ grieved

Do not **grieve** on spilt milk.
They are still **grieving** the death of the relative.
He **grieved** that his friends did not help him.
She had **grieved** the loss of the job.

☛ grind (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grinding

Past Tense ➢ ground

Past Participle ➢ ground

You can **grind** the stones in this machine.
He is **grinding** the coffee beans.
The hyena's teeth **ground** the bones.
The flour is **ground** using traditional methods.

☛ ground (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ grounding

Past Tense ➢ grounded

Past Participle ➢ grounded

The aircraft **grounds** itself smoothly.
The pilot is **grounding** the fighter.
All the boats had been **grounded** because of cyclone.
"We have **grounded**", said the pilot.

☛ grow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ growing

Past Tense ➢ grew

Past Participle ➢ grown

I will **grow** flowers in my garden.
What are the farmers **growing** in this season?
The boy **grew** tall in years.

The puppies have **grown** into dogs.

☛ guarantee (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ guaranteeing

Past Tense ➢ guaranteed

Past Participle ➢ guaranteed

Will you **guarantee** the return of money?
I am **guaranteeing** a good performance.
The government **guaranteed** the job to many people.
The quality of machine has been **guaranteed** by the company.

☛ guard (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ guarding

Past Tense ➢ guarded

Past Participle ➢ guarded

I will **guard** the treasure.
The dog is **guarding** our house.
The police **guarded** the minister.
Was the treasure of the king **guarded** by the dragons?

☛ guide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ guiding

Past Tense ➢ guided

Past Participle ➢ guided

Please **guide** me to the hotel.
The cop is **guiding** the traffic.
He **guided** me wrongly.
We were **guided** around the museum by the curator.

☛ gulp (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ gulping

Past Tense ➢ gulped

Past Participle ➢ **gulped**

I will **gulp** the entire piece of cake.
The child is **gulping** the morsels.
He **gulped** down the entire tea and left.
You should not have **gulped** the food like this.

❑

H

☛ hack (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hacking

Past Tense ➢ hacked

Past Participle ➢ hacked

You should not **hack** someone's email.
He is **hacking** the wood logs.
The prisoners were **hacked** to death as they tried to escape
The wood cutter has **hacked** the dead branches.

☛ haggle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ haggling

Past Tense ➢ haggled

Past Participle ➢ haggled

Do not **haggle** with me.
He is **haggling** with the vendor for a good bargain.
The officer **haggled** with salesman for a deal.
We had **haggled** with the officers for the documents.

☛ hail (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hailing

Past Tense ➢ hailed

Past Participle ➢ hailed

I will **hail** a taxi for you.
He is **hailing** the event.
He **hailed** from Italy.
The media has **hailed** the book.

☛ hammer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hammering

Past Tense ➢ hammered

Past Participle ➢ hammered

Do not **hammer** on the door.
He was **hammering** the nail in the wall.
The batsman **hammered** the ball to boundary.
Our team was **hammered** badly.

☛ hamper (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hampering

Past Tense ➢ hampered

Past Participle ➢ hampered

Please do not **hamper** our progress.
What is **hampering** you to do this?
Lack of money **hampered** the project.
The relationship has been **hampered** by her attitude.

☛ hand (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ handing

Past Tense ➢ handed

Past Participle ➢ handed

Please **hand** me that letter.
I am **handing** over the charge to my successor.
The judge **handed** down the verdict.
I have **handed** the watch to the police.

☛ handle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ handling

Past Tense ➢ handled

Past Participle ➢ handled

I will **handle** the situation.
What are you **handling** at office?
The police **handled** the riots effectively.

This matter has been **handled** very well.

☛ hang (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hanging

Past Tense ➢ hung

Past Participle ➢ hung

What do you **hand** there?
He is **hanging** the coat here.
Mother **hanged** the cloths on the wire.
Her hair has **hung** loosely.

☛ happen (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ happening

Past Tense ➢ happened

Past Participle ➢ happened

Such things **happen.**
What is **happening** here?
The accident **happened** at night.
Whatever has **happened** is not good.

☛ harden (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hardening

Past Tense ➢ hardened

Past Participle ➢ hardened

It will **harden** in sun.
I am **hardening** the material in sunlight.
Her face **hardened** with an expression of hatred.
Has the public opinion **hardened**?

☛ harm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ harming

Past Tense ➢ harmed

Past Participle ➢ harmed

The dog will not **harm** you.
Is the medicine **harming**?
The disease **harmed** the lungs.
Has the machine been **harmed** by bad raw material?

☛ harvest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ harvesting

Past Tense ➢ harvested

Past Participle ➢ harvested

We will **harvest** the nuts next month.
The farmers are **harvesting** a new crop this season.
The fisherman **harvested** prawns for good business.
What was **harvested** in the last season?

☛ hassle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hassling

Past Tense ➢ hassled

Past Participle ➢ hassled

Do not **hassle** me.
Why are you **hassling** me?
He **hassled** me much for the show.
You should not have **hassled** the teacher for marks.

☛ hasten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hastening

Past Tense ➢ hastened

Past Participle ➢ hastened

Please **hasten** to the school.
We are **hastening** to the show.
The peon **hastened** from the office to the market.
I have not **hastened** back here for you.

☛ hatch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hatching

Past Tense ➢ hatched

Past Participle ➢ hatched

They will **hatch** a plan against us.
The eggs are **hatching.**
The hen **hatched** the eggs.
The attack on temple was **hatched** in Pakistan.

☛ hate (Verb)

hated

Past Participle ➢ hated

He **hates** me.
I **hated** his behaviour.
Such a crime was **hated** by all.

☛ head (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ heading

Past Tense ➢ headed

Past Participle ➢ headed

The plane **heads** towards north.
Where are you **heading**?
She **headed** to the door in anger.
I have **headed** the team for years.

☛ heal (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ healing

Past Tense ➢ healed

Past Participle ➢ healed

It will **heal** soon.
The wound is **healing** itself.
The treatment **healed** the pain.

Time has **healed** the loss.

☛ heap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ heaping

Past Tense ➢ heaped

Past Participle ➢ heaped

Let us **heap** the books.
He is **heaping** the stones to make a castle.
She **heaped** food in my plate.
People have **heaped** praises on our team.

☛ hearten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ heartening

Past Tense ➢ heartened

Past Participle ➢ heartened

I will **hearten** the children for project.
It is **heartening** to see the vigour of the boys.
The doctor **heartened** the patient.
You should have **heartened** them well.

☛ heat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ heating

Past Tense ➢ heated

Past Participle ➢ heated

Heat the oil before cooking.
The cook is **heating** the food.
The machine **heated** because of the speed.
Have you **heated** the water for us?

☛ heed (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ heeding

Past Tense ➢ heeded

Past Participle ➢ heeded

Heed to what he says.
He is not **heeding** to my advice.
Good that we **heeded** their warning.
If only I had **heeded** to her warnings!

☛ heighten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ heightening

Past Tense ➢ heightened

Past Participle ➢ heightened

Tension in the city will **heighten** after this news.
They are **heightening** the fervour of the festival.
The drugs **heightened** the mood in him.
Have you **heightened** the roof of the hut?

☛ help (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ helping

Past Tense ➢ helped

Past Participle ➢ helped

I will **help** you.
Whom is he **helping**?
He **helped** us a lot in college.
We should have **helped** the poor people there.

☛ herald (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ heralding

Past Tense ➢ heralded

Past Participle ➢ heralded

The news **heralds** peace between two countries.
The clouds are **heralding** good rain in the season.
The movement of birds **heralded** the onset of winter.
The good time was **heralded** by their talk.

☛ hide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hiding

Past Tense ➢ hid

Past Participle ➢ hidden

Do not **hide** there.
Where is the dog **hiding**?
I **hid** the box in the room.
The thief was **hidden** in the attic.

☛ hijack (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hijacking

Past Tense ➢ hijacked

Past Participle ➢ hijacked

They will not **hijack** the plane to Pakistan.
The terrorists are **hijacking** the plane to Afghanistan.
The new director **hijacked** the meeting for his agenda.
The ship was **hijacked** by the pirates.

☛ hike (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hiking

Past Tense ➢ hiked

Past Participle ➢ hiked

They will **hike** the petrol price.
The boys are **hiking** on the mountains.
We **hiked** in the hills during the weekend.
Why has the price of the milk been **hiked**?

☛ hint (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hinting

Past Tense ➢ hinted

Past Participle ➢ hinted

Will you **hint** me about the sum?
He is **hinting** us for something.
They **hinted** there might be job loss.
What had he **hinted** to you?

☛ hire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hiring

Past Tense ➢ hired

Past Participle ➢ hired

I will **hire** a taxi.
They are **hiring** some people for the job.
We **hired** consultants for our problem.
She was **hired** by the firm some years ago.

☛ hit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hitting

Past Tense ➢ hit

Past Participle ➢ hit

Do not **hit** the ball.
He is **hitting** the ball.
The bus **hit** the tree.
The place was **hit** by lightning.

☛ hoard (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hoarding

Past Tense ➢ hoarded

Past Participle ➢ hoarded

The merchants **hoard** grain in the warehouse.
Why are you **hoarding** this product?
He **hoarded** the scrap for melting.
What have you **hoarded** there?

☛ hold (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ holding

Past Tense ➢ held

Past Participle ➢ held

Please **hold** this pen.
What are you **holding**?
He held his **head** high while walking.
The wood is **held** by the clamp.

☛ hole (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ holing

Past Tense ➢ holed

Past Participle ➢ holed

The carpenter will **hole** for fixing the hinge.
Why is he **holing** the wood?
The rabbit **holed** for a while and then ran away.
The gang has **holed** up in the mountain.

☛ honour (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ honouring

Past Tense ➢ honoured

Past Participle ➢ honoured

We **honour** our great leaders.
He is **honouring** his parents.
People **honoured** Gandhiji wherever he went.
The judge was **honoured** by the lawyers.

☛ hook (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hooking

Past Tense ➢ hooked

Past Participle ➢ hooked

Please **hook** the belt there.

I was **hooking** up with some friends in the camp.
He **hooked** the trailer to the back of the truck.
The fisherman has **hooked** a big fish.

☛ hoot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hooting

Past Tense ➢ hooted

Past Participle ➢ hooted

The audience will **hoot** at this item.
The birds are **hooting** now.
The people **hooted** loudly.
He has **hooted** the horn.

☛ hop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hopping

Past Tense ➢ hopped

Past Participle ➢ hopped

Kids **hop** in puddle.
The birds are **hopping** on the branch.
I **hopped** on the next train.
They had **hopped** out of the bus at the stand.

☛ horrify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ horrifying

Past Tense ➢ horrified

Past Participle ➢ horrified

This will **horrify** them.
The film is **horrifying** the people.
The incident **horrified** the people of the country.
The children were **horrified** by the sound.

☛ hound (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hounding

Past Tense ➢ hounded

Past Participle ➢ hounded

The press will **hound** the minister about the scandal.
Why are you **hounding** the manager for this matter?
The police **hounded** the accused.
They were **hounded** out of the country.

☛ hug (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hugging

Past Tense ➢ hugged

Past Participle ➢ hugged

Friends **hug** each other when they meet after long.
The monkey is **hugging** its young ones.
The child **hugged** the mother tightly.
The child was **hugged** by the mother.

☛ hum (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ humming

Past Tense ➢ hummed

Past Participle ➢ hummed

He **hums** the tune.
What are you **humming**?
The phones **hummed** all over.
The whole room has **bummed** with people.

☛ humiliate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ humiliating

Past Tense ➢ humiliated

Past Participle ➢ humiliated

Do not **humiliate** anyone.
Why are you **humiliating** them?
He **humiliated** the visitors.

They were not **humiliated** by us.

☛ hunt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hunting

Past Tense ➢ hunted

Past Participle ➢ hunted

Will they **hunt** the tiger?
Police are **hunting** the criminal.
Jim Corbett **hunted** the man eating tiger.
Whales are still being **hunted**.

☛ hurl (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hurling

Past Tense ➢ hurled

Past Participle ➢ hurled

Do not **hurl** stone at the dog.
He is **hurling** the cloths in the room.
They **hurled** abuse at each other.
You should not have **hurled** the brick out.

☛ hurt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hurting

Past Tense ➢ hurt

Past Participle ➢ hurt

Take care, you will **hurt** yourself.
Your comment is **hurting** me.
He hurt my **feelings** with his behaviour.
Why have you **hurt** the poor animal?

☛ hustle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ hustling

Past Tense ➢ hustled

Past Participle ➢ **hustled**

You should not **hustle** out like this.
They are **hustling** the drugs.
She **hustled** out of the room on seeing me.
He was **hustled** into the car by the police.

❑

I

☛ identify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ identifying

Past Tense ➢ identified

Past Participle ➢ identified

Please **identify** yourself.
The guard is **identifying** the visitors by their passes.
The boy **identified** the robber.
Have you **identified** anyone for this task?

☛ ignite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ igniting

Past Tense ➢ ignited

Past Participle ➢ ignited

Do not **ignite** the fire here.
He is **igniting** the camp fire with a lighter.
The teacher **ignited** the fire of thoughts in our mind.
I have **ignited** my mind with the zest for learning.

☛ ignore (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ignoring

Past Tense ➢ ignored

Past Participle ➢ ignored

You should not **ignore** him.
Why is he **ignoring** me?
He **ignored** the symptoms and hence landed in hospital.
Why have you **ignored** him for long?

☛ ill-treat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ill-treating

Past Tense ➢ ill-treated

Past Participle ➢ ill-treated

Do not **ill-treat** the animals.
He is **ill-treating** the animals in the zoo.
He **ill-treated** me when I was working under him.
They should not have **ill-treated** the poor people.

☛ illustrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ illustrating

Past Tense ➢ illustrated

Past Participle ➢ illustrated

Will you **illustrate** the book with pictures?
The writer is **illustrating** it in the book.
I **illustrated** the speech with variety of things.
This can be **illustrated** with a simple example.

☛ imagine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ imagining

Past Tense ➢ imagined

Past Participle ➢ imagined

Can you **imagine** the consequences of the act?
I am **imagining** things now.
He **imagined** the details quite early.
Have you **imagined** any scene for painting?

☛ imitate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ imitating

Past Tense ➢ imitated

Past Participle ➢ imitated

Do not **imitate** them.
He is not **imitating** the actors.
Ramu **imitated** his teacher in speech.

Has the mimicry artist **imitated** all the actors?

☛ immerse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ immersing

Past Tense ➢ immersed

Past Participle ➢ immersed

I will **immerse** the bread in soup.
Ramu is **immersing** the cloth in the bucket.
The washer men **immersed** cloths in the pond to clean them.
You should not have **immersed** the bread in hot soup.

☛ immigrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ immigrating

Past Tense ➢ immigrated

Past Participle ➢ immigrated

Will he **immigrate** to the US?
We are **immigrating** to UK soon.
Many people **immigrated** to India in the 21st century.
Have they **immigrated** to this country?

☛ impact (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ impacting

Past Tense ➢ impacted

Past Participle ➢ impacted

The speech will **impact** everyone.
Your actions are **impacting** them.
He **impacted** some friends with his motivation.
Has you speech **impacted** the mass?

☛ impart (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ imparting

Past Tense ➢ imparted

Past Participle ➢ imparted

I will **impart** the knowledge of this subject to them.
What are you **imparting** to the students?
They **imparted** some words of wisdom to us.
Have you **imparted** the information?

☛ impeach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ impeaching

Past Tense ➢ impeached

Past Participle ➢ impeached

Can they **impeach** the Prime Minister?
The parliament is **impeaching** the minister.
The general assemble **impeached** the VIP.
Whom have they **impeached** for this crime?

☛ impede (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ impeding

Past Tense ➢ impeded

Past Participle ➢ impeded

Do not **impede** our work.
He is **impeding** our speed of work by his whims.
The accident **impeded** the project work.
Economic factors have **impeded** the progress.

☛ impel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ impelling

Past Tense ➢ impelled

Past Participle ➢ impelled

Passion for reading **impels** him to buy more books.
What is **impelling** you to do this work?
The love of friend **impelled** him to take such a step.
She was **impelled** by an urgent need to see him.

☛ imperil (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ imperilling

Past Tense ➢ imperilled

Past Participle ➢ imperilled

Do not **imperil** the kids in this act.
Are you not **imperilling** many things in this investment?
The cruel man **imperilled** the lives of animals for stunts.
You should not have **imperilled** yourself for this.

☛ impersonate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ impersonating

Past Tense ➢ impersonated

Past Participle ➢ impersonated

Why do you **impersonate** people?
Look, he is **impersonating** the teacher.
He **impersonated** a policeman and was caught.
You should not have **impersonated** the boss.

☛ implant (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ implanting

Past Tense ➢ implanted

Past Participle ➢ implanted

Will they **implant** a valve in the heart?
The engineer is **implanting** a circuit in the machine.
His talk **implanted** a doubt in my mind.
Artificial organ has been **implanted** in his body.

☛ implore (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ imploring

Past Tense ➢ implored

Past Participle ➢ implored

Do not **implore** me about this.
Why are you **imploring** him?
He **implored** the boss to grant him leave.
I have not **implored** anything in the court.

☛ import (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ importing

Past Tense ➢ imported

Past Participle ➢ imported

What will you **import** from Australia?
He is **importing** crude oil.
India **imported** the technology from UK.
Have you **imported** yarn as raw material?

☛ impose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ imposing

Past Tense ➢ imposed

Past Participle ➢ imposed

The police **impose** fine on the law breakers.
The principal is **imposing** punishment on naughty students.
The judge **imposed** fine on them.
It should have been **imposed** early.

☛ impress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ impressing

Past Tense ➢ impressed

Past Participle ➢ impressed

Do not try to **impress** me.
He is not **impressing** the audience with his performance.
The candidate **impressed** all the people.
You could have **impressed** him if you had got the result.

☛ imprison (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ imprisoning

Past Tense ➢ imprisoned

Past Participle ➢ imprisoned

Who will **imprison** a leader?
The inspector is **imprisoning** some criminals.
They **imprisoned** a dreaded animal.
The minister was **imprisoned** finally.

☛ improve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ improving

Past Tense ➢ improved

Past Participle ➢ improved

Please **improve** your handwriting.
He is **improving** his habits.
Ramu **improved** his work after taking advice from seniors.
Have you **improved** that bad habit?

☛ inaugurate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inaugurating

Past Tense ➢ inaugurated

Past Participle ➢ inaugurated

When will you **inaugurate** the new shop?
I am **inaugurating** my office.
The chief guest **inaugurated** the showroom by cutting a ribbon.
You should not have **inaugurated** it in December.

☛ incite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inciting

Past Tense ➢ incited

Past Participle ➢ incited

Do not **incite** the children to do such a thing.

He is **inciting** them with his speech.
The religious head **incited** people for riots.
I have **incited** them to fight against the tyrant management.

☛ incline (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inclining

Past Tense ➢ inclined

Past Participle ➢ inclined

I **incline** towards politics.
His son is not **inclining** towards family business.
The animal **inclined** the head a bit.
Why has he **inclined** his head slightly?

☛ incorporate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ incorporating

Past Tense ➢ incorporated

Past Participle ➢ incorporated

Please **incorporate** this in the functions.
Are you **incorporating** these changes?
We **incorporated** all the latest changes in the new model.
I have not **incorporated** his suggestion as I did not find it apt.

☛ increase (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ increasing

Past Tense ➢ increased

Past Participle ➢ increased

Will you **increase** the price?
The government is again **increasing** the price of petrol.
Father **increased** my pocket money last month.
Have you **increased** the ratio?

☛ inculcate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inculcating

Past Tense ➢ inculcated

Past Participle ➢ inculcated

You should **inculcate** the traits.
They are **inculcating** the qualities in their kids.
Parents **inculcated** good habits in their children.
You have **inculcated** good things in your children.

☛ incur (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ incurring

Past Tense ➢ incurred

Past Participle ➢ incurred

Please do not **incur** this expense.
Why are you **incurring** this expense?
She **incurred** the wrath of her father.
I have **incurred** a big expense by making this mistake.

☛ indicate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ indicating

Past Tense ➢ indicated

Past Participle ➢ indicated

Profit **indicates** the performance of the company.
Are you **indicating** to something?
He **indicated** that he will retire soon.
I have already **indicated** my thoughts.

☛ indulge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ indulging

Past Tense ➢ indulged

Past Participle ➢ indulged

Do not **indulge** in such activity.
He is **indulging** in bad work.
The young boys **indulged** in many wrong doings.

I hope you have not **indulged** yourself in this act.

☛ infect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ infecting

Past Tense ➢ infected

Past Participle ➢ infected

The germs will **infect** children quickly.
Is it **infecting** everyone?
He **infected** the disease to his children.
Has the bacteria **infected** the entire body?

☛ infer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inferring

Past Tense ➢ inferred

Past Participle ➢ inferred

Readers have to **infer** the killer's motives.
What are you **inferring** from this?
He **inferred** that it was not a suicide but murder.
It can be **inferred** from the evidence that the machine was running low on raw material.

☛ infest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ infesting

Past Tense ➢ infested

Past Participle ➢ infested

These **insects** infest the kitchen.
The ants are **infesting** our garden.
In the last monsoon small red **insects** infested the entire area.
It was **infested** by mosquitoes.

☛ inflame (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inflaming

Past Tense ➢ inflamed

Past Participle ➢ inflamed

The comments will **inflame** the people.
Why are you **inflaming** the emotions of the people?
Her behaviour **inflamed** his anger further.
The minister's comments have **inflamed** the teachers all over the country.

☛ inflict (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inflicting

Past Tense ➢ inflicted

Past Participle ➢ inflicted

Do not **inflict** him with emotional pain.
Why is she **inflicting** such emotional torture on him?
They **inflicted** a powerful defeat on the home team.
The terrorists have **inflicted** a lot of trouble in this country.

☛ influence (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ influencing

Past Tense ➢ influenced

Past Participle ➢ influenced

I can **influence** their decision.
Your view is not **influencing** the decision.
Gandhiji **influenced** the people of this country to fight for freedom.
Has the CEO **influenced** the government?

☛ inform (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ informing

Past Tense ➢ informed

Past Participle ➢ informed

Please **inform** me about it.
He is **informing** us about the work.
The officer **informed** me to bring the documents.

Have you **informed** the students to come in uniform tomorrow?

☛ inhabit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inhabiting

Past Tense ➢ inhabited

Past Participle ➢ inhabited

Sharks **inhabit** in saline water only.
Some birds are **inhabiting** in that region.
Those people **inhabited** in a strange world.
The cottage has not been **inhabited** for a while.

☛ inherit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inheriting

Past Tense ➢ inherited

Past Participle ➢ inherited

What will you **inherit** from your father?
The girl is **inheriting** the entire property of her grandfather.
I **inherited** the looks from my parents.
I have **inherited** the family business, now I must try to progress.

☛ inject (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ injecting

Past Tense ➢ injected

Past Participle ➢ injected

Would you **inject** the medicine in his body?
The doctor is **injecting** a strong dose.
The leader **injected** them with high morale.
Have you **injected** it in the animal's body?

☛ inlay (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inlaying

Past Tense ➢ inlaid

Past Participle ➢ inlaid

Would you like to **inlay** the mirror pieces on the wall?
They are **inlaying** the metal cuttings in the table.
The king **inlaid** gold strips in his bed.
The box had been **inlaid** with ivory designs.

☛ inquire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inquiring

Past Tense ➢ inquired

Past Participle ➢ inquired

You can **inquire** about the timing here.
What is he **inquiring** about?
They **inquired** about the missing persons.
Have they **inquired** about the thief?

☛ inscribe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inscribing

Past Tense ➢ inscribed

Past Participle ➢ inscribed

He will **inscribe** his name on the plate.
What are you **inscribing** on the wooden panel?
I **inscribed** the name of God on my watch.
The winner's name was **inscribed** on the trophy.

☛ insist (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ insisting

Past Tense ➢ insisted

Past Participle ➢ insisted

I do not **insist** on repetition.
The manager is **insisting** to check the accounts.
The collector **insisted** to survey the barren land.
You should have **insisted** on seeing the broken piece.

☛ inspect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inspecting

Past Tense ➢ inspected

Past Participle ➢ inspected

I do not **inspect** all the machines.
He is **inspecting** my design.
Ramu **inspected** all the pieces before sending to packaging.
Have you **inspected** the uniform of the students?

☛ inspire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inspiring

Past Tense ➢ inspired

Past Participle ➢ inspired

I will **inspire** them to do the job.
Who is **inspiring** you to write a poem?
Our teacher **inspired** us to do the research.
Who has **inspired** them to work for the conservation of nature?

☛ install (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ installing

Past Tense ➢ installed

Past Participle ➢ installed

I will **install** the latest software in my laptop.
The engineer is **installing** it.
The salesman **installed** the machine for a demonstration.
Have you **installed** this in your company?

☛ insulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ insulating

Past Tense ➢ insulated

Past Participle ➢ insulated

The electrician has to **insulate** the gadget.
Why are you not **insulating** it?
The company **insulated** the entire plant properly.
The staff has been **insulated** from the economic crisis outside.

☛ insult (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ insulting

Past Tense ➢ insulted

Past Participle ➢ insulted

Do not **insult** them.
He is **insulting** the old beggar.
Ramu **insulted** me with such a remark.
They should not have **insulted** the customers.

☛ insure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ insuring

Past Tense ➢ insured

Past Participle ➢ insured

You must **insure** your house.
He is **insuring** his family with this policy.
The manager **insured** the entire plant against hazards.
The car has been **insured** against fire and theft.

☛ intensify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ intensifying

Past Tense ➢ intensified

Past Participle ➢ intensified

The army will **intensify** the patrol
Who is **intensifying** the sound?
The heat **intensified** in May.
The police should have **intensified** the traffic control measures.

☛ interact (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ interacting

Past Tense ➢ interacted

Past Participle ➢ interacted

You should **interact** with all.
He is **interacting** with me.
The students **interacted** with the expert speaker on various aspects.
Have you ever **interacted** with A P J Abdul Kalam?

☛ interchange (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ interchanging

Past Tense ➢ interchanged

Past Participle ➢ interchanged

Will they **interchange** the shirts?
The boys are **interchanging** the toys.
The two countries **interchanged** the prisoners of war.
Have you **interchanged** the front and the rear tyres?

☛ interfere (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ interfering

Past Tense ➢ interfered

Past Participle ➢ interfered

Do not **interfere** in my matter.
He is **interfering** in everyone's matter.
Ramu **interfered** in the matter of management.
You should not have **interfered** in the elders' talk.

☛ interlink (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ interlinking

Past Tense ➢ interlinked

Past Participle ➢ interlinked

Do not **interlink** the two incidents.

He is **interlinking** the two happenings.
They **interlinked** the two reservoirs.
The two processes are **interlinked**.

☛ interpret (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ interpreting

Past Tense ➢ interpreted

Past Participle ➢ interpreted

Do not **interpret** it wrongly.
The officer in **interpreting** the meaning.
I **interpreted** their silence as refusal.
The data can be **interpreted** in many ways.

☛ intersect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ intersecting

Past Tense ➢ intersected

Past Participle ➢ intersected

The two highway roads **intersect** here.
The painter is **intersecting** several lines.
The path **intersected** with a busy road.
The landscape is **intersected** with beautiful valleys.

☛ intimate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ intimating

Past Tense ➢ intimated

Past Participle ➢ intimated

The boss in the headquarters **intimates** us every time.
Are you **intimating** them?
He **intimated** us his unwillingness to take the work.
He has already **intimated** his intention to retire.

☛ intrigue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ intriguing

Past Tense ➢ intrigued

Past Participle ➢ intrigued

The story **intrigues** the readers to read further.
The speaker is **intriguing** them with his questions.
The idea **intrigued** her to do the research.
You have really **intrigued** me.

☛ introduce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ introducing

Past Tense ➢ introduced

Past Participle ➢ introduced

Please **introduce** yourself.
Are you **introducing** the topic?
I **introduced** the topic to the students in the first class.
Have you been **introduced** to the group?

☛ invade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ invading

Past Tense ➢ invaded

Past Participle ➢ invaded

No country will **invade** the other today.
Some harmful **insects** are invading the farm.
Alexander **invaded** India many centuries ago.
India had been **invaded** by many foreign powers.

☛ invent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inventing

Past Tense ➢ invented

Past Participle ➢ invented

They will **invent** a plant to tackle corruption.
Are you **inventing** something?
Addison **invented** the bulb.

Many gadgets have been **invented** in past 2 centuries.

☛ invest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ investing

Past Tense ➢ invested

Past Participle ➢ invested

Will you **invest** in mutual fund?
He is **investing** a huge amount in gold.
I **invested** many years behind this research.
What have you **invested** here?

☛ investigate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ investigating

Past Tense ➢ investigated

Past Participle ➢ investigated

Let us **investigate** the matter.
The police were **investigating** the case.
Ramu **investigated** the case in his own way.
The engineers have **investigated** the cause of the accident.

☛ invite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ inviting

Past Tense ➢ invited

Past Participle ➢ invited

I would like to **invite** you.
He is **inviting** us all to the party.
The government **invited** the union leaders for a talk.
Have you **invited** a celebrity for the function?

☛ irk (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ irking

Past Tense ➢ irked

Past Participle ➢ irked

This **irks** me a lot.
His behaviour is **irking** us.
Her tone **irked** me.
Such attitude has **irked** many people.

☛ irrigate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ irrigating

Past Tense ➢ irrigated

Past Participle ➢ irrigated

Government **irrigates** land.
The farmers are **irrigating** their farms.
The canal **irrigated** far off barren lands.
Have you **irrigated** the farms well after the rain?

☛ irritate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ irritating

Past Tense ➢ irritated

Past Participle ➢ irritated

He **irritates** me a lot.
That noise is **irritating**.
The boys **irritated** the monkey a lot.
We should not have **irritated** the officer.

☛ itch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ itching

Past Tense ➢ itched

Past Participle ➢ itched

It **itches** here.
Is it **itching** bitterly?
The boil **itched** on the head.
It has not **itched** for long, it seems there is recovery.

❑

J

☛ jam (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jamming

Past Tense ➢ jammed

Past Participle ➢ jammed

Bad **parking** jams the streets.
Why are you **jamming** your ears with fingers?
The shopping crowd **jammed** the market place before Diwali.
Airport was **jammed** with people.

☛ jeer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jeering

Past Tense ➢ jeered

Past Participle ➢ jeered

Do not **jeer** at the monkey.
The children are **jeering** at the animals in the zoo.
He **jeered** at me mockingly.
The players were **jeered** at by the disappointed fans.

☛ jerk (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jerking

Past Tense ➢ jerked

Past Participle ➢ jerked

Do not **jerk** the table.
The earthquake is **jerking** the building.
He **jerked** the litter out of the box.
You should not have **jerked** the glass.

☛ jingle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jingling

Past Tense ➢ jingled

Past Participle ➢ jingled

The bell **jingles** every now and then.
The chime is **jingling** in breeze.
Santa **jingled** on seeing the children.
What have you **jingled** in our pocket?

☛ jog (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jogging

Past Tense ➢ jogged

Past Participle ➢ jogged

I **jog** in the morning.
Why is he **jogging** at this hour?
Boy **jogged** for long distance.
Have you **jogged** on the new track?

☛ join (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ joining

Past Tense ➢ joined

Past Participle ➢ joined

I will **join** the club.
Is he **joining** us in the picnic?
The engineer **joined** the two rods in that machine.
Have you **joined** the gym for exercise?

☛ joke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ joking

Past Tense ➢ joked

Past Participle ➢ joked

Do not **joke** at the poor.
The boys are **joking** as it is free time.
The elders **joked** about the old days.

They had laughed and **joked** on their way.

☛ jostle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jostling

Past Tense ➢ jostled

Past Participle ➢ jostled

People **jostle** to get ahead in the rat race.
They are **jostling** to get your attention.
The class giggled and **jostled** at each other.
The leader was **jostled** by the angry demonstrators.

☛ jot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jotting

Past Tense ➢ jotted

Past Participle ➢ jotted

Please **jot** it down.
The secretary is **jotting** down the points.
He **jotted** down some points from the speech.
Have you **jotted** down my address?

☛ journey (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ journeying

Past Tense ➢ journeyed

Past Participle ➢ journeyed

Explorers **journey** to far off lands.
He is **journeying** to different parts of the country.
Gandhiji **journeyed** the length and breadth of the country.
We should have **journeyed** comfortably.

☛ judge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ judging

Past Tense ➢ judged

Past Participle ➢ judged

Do not **judge** a man from appearance.
Are you **judging** him because of that small incident?
You **judged** the matter well.
I should have **judged** the situation before acting.

☛ jump (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ jumping

Past Tense ➢ jumped

Past Participle ➢ jumped

I can **jump** over the wall.
The monkey is **jumping** from branch to branch.
The soldier **jumped** in the river to save him.
Why had he **jumped** into the pool without costume?

☛ justify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ justifying

Past Tense ➢ justified

Past Participle ➢ justified

Please **justify** your action.
I am not **justifying** his action.
He **justified** his words by putting them into action.
The general has **justified** the firing of the soldiers.

❑

K

☛ keep (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ keeping

Past Tense ➢ kept

Past Participle ➢ kept

Do not **keep** illegal goods.
I am **keeping** him for some work.
He **kept** my book to read.
Have you **kept** the secret?

☛ kick (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ kicking

Past Tense ➢ kicked

Past Participle ➢ kicked

The donkey will **kick** you if you tease it.
The soldiers are **kicking** in the air for practice.
Bruce Lee **kicked** his opponents.
You should not have **kicked** the table.

☛ kill (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ killing

Past Tense ➢ killed

Past Participle ➢ killed

Wild animals **kill** for food.
A tiger is **killing** a deer for food.
Soldiers **killed** the terrorists in fight.
The medicine has **killed** the bacteria in my body.

☛ kindle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ kindling

Past Tense ➢ kindled

Past Participle ➢ kindled

The teacher **kindles** the thirst of knowledge in student.
He is **kindling** the potential in his students.
The fire slowly **kindled**.
Parents have **kindled** her interest in arts.

☛ kneel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ kneeling

Past Tense ➢ knelt-kneeled

Past Participle ➢ knelt-kneeled

We **kneel** before God.
He is **kneeling** for prayer.
We **knelt** down to examine the tracks.
The people have **knelt** down for prayer.

☛ knock (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ knocking

Past Tense ➢ knocked

Past Participle ➢ knocked

Who **knocks** at this hour?
The guard is **knocking** at the door.
Someone **knocked** at the door in the night.
He had been **knocked** down by the jerk.

☛ knot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ knotting

Past Tense ➢ knotted

Past Participle ➢ knotted

He **knots** the ropes for mountaineers.
Why are you **knotting** the cloths?
I **knotted** the ropes together.

She has not **knotted** the scarf around her neck.

☛ know (Verb)

knew

Past Participle ➢ **known**

Do you **know** him?
I **knew** what would happen.
He is **known** for his writings.

❑

L

☛ label (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ labelling

Past Tense ➢ labelled

Past Participle ➢ labelled

Will they **label** all the items?
The sales team is **labelling** the shirts.
They **labelled** him lazy.
Amitabh Bachchan has been **labelled** as the 'star of the millennium'.

☛ labour (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ labouring

Past Tense ➢ laboured

Past Participle ➢ laboured

The farmer **labours** a lot for good crop.
Why is he not **labouring** in his work?
The old man **laboured** a lot for years to develop business.
They have not **laboured** to construct this house.

☛ lack (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lacking

Past Tense ➢ lacked

Past Participle ➢ lacked

He **lacks** soft skills.
We are **lacking** in the right bent of mind.
The kids **lacked** experience to deal with such a situation.
Our countrymen have always **lacked** discipline.

☛ lament (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lamenting

Past Tense ➢ lamented

Past Participle ➢ lamented

Do not **lament** on the spilt milk.
Why is he **lamenting** on such a minor loss?
Gandhiji **lamented** the violence during non-cooperation movement.
You should not have **lamented** on his mistake.

☛ lampoon (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lampooning

Past Tense ➢ lampooned

Past Participle ➢ lampooned

Cartoons lampoon people.
The cartoonist is lampooning the politicians.
The naughty students lampooned the teachers yesterday.
You should not have lampooned your boss.

☛ land (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ landing

Past Tense ➢ landed

Past Participle ➢ landed

I would like to **land** at Dubai.
The pilot is **landing** the plane carefully.
The soldiers **landed** in a field.
The plane was **landed** roughly by the new pilot.

☛ lapse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lapsing

Past Tense ➢ lapsed

Past Participle ➢ lapsed

Time will **lapse** if we do not take care.
The dates for registration are **lapsing**.
Time for the work **lapsed** fast.

The treaty has **lapsed**.

☛ lash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lashing

Past Tense ➢ lashed

Past Participle ➢ lashed

Wind **lashes** the trees on hills.
The water is **lashing** on the boat.
Branches **lashed** at my face when I was walking in the forest.
Huge waves have **lashed** the shore.

☛ last (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lasting

Past Tense ➢ lasted

Past Participle ➢ lasted

How long will the meeting **last**?
It is **lasting** till now.
The match **lasted** for many hours.
She has not lasted the night.

☛ laud (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lauding

Past Tense ➢ lauded

Past Participle ➢ lauded

Why do they **laud** you?
The people are **lauding** the leader.
I **lauded** him for his performance.
The soldiers were **lauded** for their courage.

☛ launch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ launching

Past Tense ➢ launched

Past Participle ➢ launched

The government will **launch** the programme soon.
I am **launching** a campaign for saving paper in office.
India **launched** a satellite some months ago.
The navy has **launched** a new warship.

☛ laze (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lazing

Past Tense ➢ lazed

Past Participle ➢ lazed

I **laze** around on holidays.
Why are they **lazing** around the pool?
The lion **lazed** under the tree after heavy meal.
The students should not have **lazed** during holidays.

☛ lead (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ leading

Past Tense ➢ led

Past Participle ➢ led

I will **lead** the soldiers to victory.
The captain is **leading** the team well.
Who **led** them to victory?
Have you **led** them in the last battle?

☛ leak (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ leaking

Past Tense ➢ leaked

Past Participle ➢ leaked

The tap will **leak** if broken.
Look, that tap is **leaking**.
The gas **leaked** from the hole.
It has not **leaked** for long.

☛ lean (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ leaning

Past Tense ➢ leaned

Past Participle ➢ leaned

Do not **lean** on that wall.
The rod is **leaning** on the wall.
The branch **leaned** towards the roof.
Why have you **leaned** towards side?

☛ leap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ leaping

Past Tense ➢ leaped, leapt

Past Participle ➢ leaped, leapt

I cannot **leap** like that.
He is **leaping** over the wall.
The monkey **leapt** on the tree quickly on seeing the dog.
They should not have **leapt** over that wall.

☛ lease (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ leasing

Past Tense ➢ leased

Past Participle ➢ leased

I will **lease** the flat for some income.
The government is **leasing** the plot.
Government **leased** them the land for development.
I have not **leased** any property yet.

☛ leave (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ leaving

Past Tense ➢ left

Past Participle ➢ left

I will **leave** now.
Is he **leaving**?
The train **left** 2 hours ago.
Have the guests **left** without dinner?

☛ lecture (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lecturing

Past Tense ➢ lectured

Past Participle ➢ lectured

Do not **lecture** us on this.
The professor is **lecturing** on economics.
The scholar **lectured** on the importance of discipline.
Have you ever **lectured** in college?

☛ lessen (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lessening

Past Tense ➢ lessened

Past Participle ➢ lessened

I will **lessen** his burden.
Ramu is **lessening** the burden of his father by helping him.
Regular exercise **lessened** the pain.
The temperature has **lessened**.

☛ levy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ levying

Past Tense ➢ levied

Past Participle ➢ levied

They will **levy** tax on petrol.
Why is government **levying** professional tax?
The court **levied** a huge fine on the company.
Local tax was **levied** on product.

☛ liberate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ liberating

Past Tense ➢ liberated

Past Participle ➢ liberated

Who will **liberate** the people?
He is **liberating** me of pain.
Painting **liberated** her of routine life.
The village was **liberated** of dacoits by army.

☛ lick (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ licking

Past Tense ➢ licked

Past Participle ➢ licked

I like to **lick** the ice-cream.
The children are **licking** the candies.
The dog **licked** my face out of love.
She **licked** the honey off the spoon.

☛ lie (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lying

Past Tense ➢ lied

Past Participle ➢ lied

Do not **lie** to me.
Why are you **lying**?
The boy **lied** to the teacher but was caught.
You should not have **lied** to me.

☛ lift (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lifting

Past Tense ➢ lifted

Past Participle ➢ lifted

Do not **lift** without the fork.

He is **lifting** the bag for me.
The worker **lifted** the raw material.
Have you **lifted** 100 kgs?

☛ like (Verb)

liked

Past Participle ➢ **liked**

I **like** chocolates.
The kid **liked** the new toy.
Have you **liked** that movie?

☛ limit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ **limiting**

Past Tense ➢ **limited**

Past Participle ➢ **limited**

Do not **limit** yourself.
He is **limiting** the pocket money of children.
The driver **limited** the speed on busy road.
Has the government **limited** the amount of salary?

☛ linger (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ **lingering**

Past Tense ➢ **lingered**

Past Participle ➢ **lingered**

The smell of this perfume **ligers** for long.
The idea is still **lingering** in my mind.
The war **lingered** for years.
His memory has **lingered** in my mind.

☛ link (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ **linking**

Past Tense ➢ **linked**

Past Participle ➢ **linked**

Do not **link** them.
The supervisor is **linking** the two rods.
They **linked** the two roads with a bridge.
Have you **linked** the two incidents?

☛ liquidate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ liquidating

Past Tense ➢ liquidated

Past Participle ➢ liquidated

I will **liquidate** the shares to pay the loan.
Why are they **liquidating** the assets?
The government **liquidated** the movement.
He had **liquidated** the property to pay off the debts.

☛ litter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ littering

Past Tense ➢ littered

Past Participle ➢ littered

Do not **litter** here.
The people are **littering** outside the theatre.
The people **littered** in the station.
We should not have **littered** here..

☛ live (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ living

Past Tense ➢ lived

Past Participle ➢ lived

I would like to **live** long.
Many people are **living** in this colony.
Akbar **lived** long ago.
Have you **lived** well all your life?

☛ load (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ loading

Past Tense ➢ loaded

Past Participle ➢ loaded

Let us **load** this wagon.
They are **loading** the truck.
The manager **loaded** the truck with raw material.
The soldiers have **loaded** the guns to fight.

☛ loiter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ loitering

Past Tense ➢ loitered

Past Participle ➢ loitered

Do not **loiter** here.
Why are you **loitering**?
The tourists **loitered** in the old city.
Have you **loitered** in the old cities of Europe?

☛ Look (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ looking

Past Tense ➢ looked

Past Participle ➢ looked

I **look** out of the window every morning.
Who are you **looking** at?
He **looked** at me with anger.
I should have **looked** into the room.

☛ lose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ losing

Past Tense ➢ lost

Past Participle ➢ lost

I will not **lose** this game.

He is **losing** the match.
The company **lost** money in this project.
I have **lost** my keys.

☛ love (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ loving

Past Tense ➢ loved

Past Participle ➢ loved

I **love** my family.
The child is **loving** the candy.
King **loved** his subject.
He was **loved** by all the teachers because of his good behaviour.

☛ lower (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lowering

Past Tense ➢ lowered

Past Participle ➢ lowered

Please **lower** the boat.
They are **lowering** the crane.
Government **lowered** the voting age.
Have you **lowered** the machine?

☛ lunch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ lunching

Past Tense ➢ lunched

Past Participle ➢ lunched

Let us l**unch** together.
He is **lunching** with me.
The guests **lunched** at the restaurant.
Have you not **lunched** yet?

☛ lure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ luring

Past Tense ➢ lured

Past Participle ➢ lured

His voice **lures** us all.
The salesman is **luring** the kids to buy the toys.
The politician **lured** the people with many promises.
Young people are **lured** to the city for its lifestyle.

❑

M

☛ mail (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mailing

Past Tense ➢ mailed

Past Participle ➢ mailed

I will **mail** the details.
He is **mailing** us the list.
The court **mailed** the order to the company.
The invitations have been **mailed** to all.

☛ maintain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ maintaining

Past Tense ➢ maintained

Past Participle ➢ maintained

Who will **maintain** the machine?
We are **maintaining** the machine.
The government **maintained** the roads badly.
Children should have **maintained** the old parents.

☛ malign (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ maligning

Past Tense ➢ maligned

Past Participle ➢ maligned

Do not **malign** his image.
The colleagues are **maligning** the image of the boss.
The press **maligned** the minister in the scandal.
She has been **maligned** by the press.

☛ manifest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ manifesting

Past Tense ➢ manifested

Past Participle ➢ manifested

People **manifest** what they have.
What are you **manifesting** with this attitude?
The designer **manifested** the new designs in the exhibition.
The trophy has been **manifested** for the people to view.

☛ manipulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ manipulating

Past Tense ➢ manipulated

Past Participle ➢ manipulated

Who will **manipulate** such a record?
The businessman is **manipulating** the sales record.
He **manipulated** the details but the auditors found it.
You should not have **manipulated** anything in the project.

☛ mark (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ marking

Past Tense ➢ marked

Past Participle ➢ marked

Please **mark** this line.
They are **marking** the boundary.
The engineer **marked** the tested pieces.
Why have you **marked** it wrong?

☛ market (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ marketing

Past Tense ➢ marketed

Past Participle ➢ marketed

The company **markets** its new product.
Who is **marketing** the soft drink for you?
Government **marketed** the anti-polio campaign well.

It has been **marketed** as a low-alcohol wine.

☛ marry (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ marrying

Past Tense ➢ married

Past Participle ➢ married

Will she **marry** next year?
He is **marrying** his classmate.
I **married** 15 years ago.
Has she not **married** yet?

☛ marvel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ marvelling

Past Tense ➢ marvelled

Past Participle ➢ marvelled

Visitors **marvel** the beauty of the Taj Mahal.
We are **marvelling** the great painting.
You performance **marvelled** the audience.
Everyone has **marvelled** his courage.

☛ mask (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ masking

Past Tense ➢ masked

Past Participle ➢ masked

He **masks** his nature in sweet talk.
Why are you **masking** the animal?
I **masked** my anger in the meeting.
Your feelings for her were not **masked.**

☛ Massage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ massaging

Past Tense ➢ massaged

Past Participle ➢ massaged

I **massage** my hands and legs daily.
The nurse is **massaging** the old woman.
He **massaged** the aching muscles in her feet.
Has your body been **massaged** properly?

☛ master (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mastering

Past Tense ➢ mastered

Past Participle ➢ mastered

I will **master** this skill.
The students are **mastering** computer programming.
Bruce Lee **mastered** martial arts.
Why have you not **mastered** the public speaking skills?

☛ match (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ matching

Past Tense ➢ matched

Past Participle ➢ matched

Does it **match**?
The designer is **matching** the two colours.
They **matched** well as a couple.
The two shapes have not been **matched** precisely.

☛ matter (Verb)

mattered

Past Participle ➢ mattered

Family **matters** the most to us.
This victory **mattered** to our country a lot.
The project has **mattered** much for the organization.

☛ mature (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ maturing

Past Tense ➢ matured

Past Participle ➢ matured

It is believed that children **mature** fast.
I am **maturing** my management skills now.
My insurance policy **matured** last month.
Has she **matured** for the professional experience?

☛ measure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ measuring

Past Tense ➢ measured

Past Participle ➢ measured

Who will **measure** the success of the machine?
He is **measuring** the windows for preparing curtain.
The architect **measured** the plot.
You should have **measure** it before starting the work.

☛ melt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ melting

Past Tense ➢ melted

Past Participle ➢ melted

Ice **melts** in this season.
They are **melting** the material in furnace.
The ointment **melted** on his skin.
Have you **melted** it for cooking?

☛ merge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ merging

Past Tense ➢ merged

Past Participle ➢ merged

The roads will **merge** here.
The two companies are **merging**.
The private bank **merged** into nationalized bank last year.

We should not have **merged** the two projects.

☛ mess (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ messing

Past Tense ➢ messed

Past Participle ➢ messed

Don't **mess** with me.
Stop, you are **messing** my hair.
They **messed** with the animals and were hurt.
The entire project has been **messed** up.

☛ migrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ migrating

Past Tense ➢ migrated

Past Participle ➢ migrated

Birds **migrate** in winter.
We are **migrating** to a different country.
Thousands **migrated** to different lands during World War II.
Why have they **migrated** to Africa?

☛ mimic (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mimicking

Past Tense ➢ mimicked

Past Participle ➢ mimicked

Do not **mimic** the elders.
The boy is **mimicking** me well.
The students **mimicked** many actors.
You should not have **mimicked** the disabled boy.

☛ mind (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ minding

Past Tense ➢ minded

Past Participle ➢ minded

I don't **mind** helping him.
I am **minding** my own business.
He **minded** that he was never asked.
His parents have never **minded** his sluggishness.

☛ mingle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mingling

Past Tense ➢ mingled

Past Participle ➢ mingled

He **mingles** with everyone.
Why is the child not **mingling** with you?
Some terrorists **mingled** in the crowd.
What have you **mingled** in the raw material?

☛ mint (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ minting

Past Tense ➢ minted

Past Participle ➢ minted

He **mints** money from his business.
The government is **minting** new coins.
They **minted** the new coin of Rs. 10.
The criminals should not have **minted** counterfeit coins.

☛ misapply (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ misapplying

Past Tense ➢ misapplied

Past Participle ➢ misapplied

You cannot **misapply** this formula.
He is **misapplying** the knowledge.
She **misapplied** the law in this case.
Why have you **misapplied** your knowledge and intelligence for criminal purpose?

☛ miscalculate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ miscalculating

Past Tense ➢ miscalculated

Past Participle ➢ miscalculated

Did he **miscalculate** the budget?
Ramu is **miscalculating** the expenses.
The manager **miscalculated** the time of the project.
The planning commission had seriously **miscalculated** the effect of the inflation.

☛ mislay (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mislaying

Past Tense ➢ mislaid

Past Participle ➢ mislaid

She **mislays** the papers every time.
The peon was **mislaying** the file when I instructed him to put it in proper place.
Our luggage was temporarily **mislaid**.
I have **mislaid** my keys.

☛ mistake (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mistaking

Past Tense ➢ mistook

Past Participle ➢ mistaken

Do not **mistake** him as innocent.
You are **mistaking** my intentions.
He **mistook** me as the manager.
We should not have **mistaken** him.

☛ mix (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mixing

Past Tense ➢ mixed

Past Participle ➢ mixed

Don **mix** water in this.
Why are you **mixing** water in this?
They **mixed** flour in the food.
The pickpockets have **mixed** in the crowd.

☛ monitor (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ monitoring

Past Tense ➢ monitored

Past Participle ➢ monitored

Who will **monitor** the performance?
The captain is **monitoring** the work.
The co-pilot **monitored** the engine of the plane.
The doctor had **monitored** the health of all the patients.

☛ moot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mooting

Past Tense ➢ mooted

Past Participle ➢ mooted

Let us **moot** the problem in the meeting.
He is **mooting** the issue in this meeting.
The philosopher **mooted** the idea to the people.
It had been **mooted** that there should be a new law.

☛ mortgage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mortgaging

Past Tense ➢ mortgaged

Past Participle ➢ mortgaged

I will **mortgage** this land.
Bank is **mortgaging** with papers.
He **mortgaged** the land for business.
Have you **mortgaged** it to the bank?

☛ motivate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ motivating

Past Tense ➢ motivated

Past Participle ➢ motivated

Let us **motivate** them to progress.
He is **motivating** the students.
My teachers **motivated** me to do better.
The CEO has **motivated** the staff to complete the challenging project.

☛ mould (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ moulding

Past Tense ➢ moulded

Past Participle ➢ moulded

Will you **mould** the rod?
He is **moulding** the plan.
Experience **moulded** his life.
The clay has been **moulded** to prepare the pot.

☛ mourn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mourning

Past Tense ➢ mourned

Past Participle ➢ mourned

Do not **mourn** the death of the criminal.
Why are they **mourning**?
The entire nation **mourned** the death of a great leader.
Gandhiji's death was **mourned** by the whole world.

☛ move (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ moving

Past Tense ➢ moved

Past Participle ➢ moved

Please **move** a bit.

The car is **moving** to the parking.
He **moved** his table to be more comfortable.
She has not **moved** from the kitchen since morning.

☛ muddle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ muddling

Past Tense ➢ muddled

Past Participle ➢ muddled

Do not **muddle** my papers.
Why is he **muddling** the plan?
I **muddled** the dates and came early.
The food items were **muddled** in the fridge.

☛ mumble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mumbling

Past Tense ➢ mumbled

Past Participle ➢ mumbled

He **mumbles** in the class.
They were **mumbling** when the teacher came.
She **mumbled** an apology and left.
A few words were **mumbled** before he became unconscious.

☛ murmur (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ murmuring

Past Tense ➢ murmured

Past Participle ➢ murmured

Do not **murmur** in the class.
Ramu is **murmuring** something.
He **murmured** in his ears.
The prayer was **murmured** in the ears of the child.

☛ muse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ musing

Past Tense ➢ mused

Past Participle ➢ mused

Do not **muse** about it more.
He is **musing** about the happening.
I **mused** about it all day.
I had **mused** a lot about it.

☛ muster (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ mustering

Past Tense ➢ mustered

Past Participle ➢ mustered

I will **muster** strength before the match.
He is **mustering** courage to fight corruption.
We **mustered** support for the strike.
The navy has **mustered** 50 ships.

☛ mutter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ muttering

Past Tense ➢ muttered

Past Participle ➢ muttered

The employee **mutters** a lot.
What are you **muttering**?
She **muttered** about the service of the hotel.
What have you **muttered**?

❑

N

☛ nab (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ nabbing

Past Tense ➢ nabbed

Past Participle ➢ nabbed

The police will **nab** him soon.
They are **nabbing** the corrupt official.
Someone **nabbed** my dish.
The hard core criminal was **nabbed** from the hotel early in the morning.

☛ nail (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ nailing

Past Tense ➢ nailed

Past Participle ➢ nailed

Let us **nail** the wood to fix it.
He is **nailing** this lie.
He **nailed** a victory in the tournament.
The police have **nailed** the killer.

☛ name (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ naming

Past Tense ➢ named

Past Participle ➢ named

Who will **name** the child?
They are **naming** the product after the inventor.
He **named** me in the dignitaries of the function.
Who has been **named** for the position of the CEO?

☛ nap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ napping

Past Tense ➢ napped

Past Participle ➢ napped

Do not **nap** in meeting.
He was **napping** in the class.
I **napped** for a while as I was tired.
The children had **napped** before you came.

☛ narrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ narrating

Past Tense ➢ narrated

Past Participle ➢ narrated

Please **narrate** the incident.
He is **narrating** the story of the film.
The teacher **narrated** the story very well.
The entire episode was **narrated** by the lawyer in the court.

☛ narrow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ narrowing

Past Tense ➢ narrowed

Past Participle ➢ narrowed

We need to **narrow** the scope of work.
Beware! The road is **narrowing** from here.
The teacher **narrowed** the eyes to look into the microscope.
The road has been **narrowed** for repairing work.

☛ navigate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ navigating

Past Tense ➢ navigated

Past Participle ➢ navigated

They will **navigate** through this river.
Some boats are **navigating** at an early hour.
The visitors **navigated** through the website easily.

The captain has **navigated** the ship through the ice bergs.

☛ need (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ needing

Past Tense ➢ needed

Past Participle ➢ needed

I **need** some advice.
Manners are **needing** in him.
He **needed** me for work there.
Medical aid was **needed** to the students.

☛ neglect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ neglecting

Past Tense ➢ neglected

Past Participle ➢ neglected

You should not **neglect** health.
Why are you **neglecting** me?
He **neglected** studies and so suffered in later life.
Some states in the country have been **neglected**.

☛ negotiate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ negotiating

Past Tense ➢ negotiated

Past Participle ➢ negotiated

Who will **negotiate** on our behalf?
The manager is **negotiating** the deal.
I **negotiated** the matter with them.
The treaty has been **negotiated**.

☛ net (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ netting

Past Tense ➢ netted

Past Participle ➢ netted

The gardener will **net** the flower beds.
The police are **netting** the drug pedlars.
The sale of the **painting** netted a million.
We have **netted** our bed for protection against mosquitoes.

☛ nod (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ nodding

Past Tense ➢ nodded

Past Participle ➢ nodded

He **nods** at all the passersby.
Why is the kid **nodding** at you?
He **nodded** at me in agreement.
You should not have **nodded** in meeting.

☛ nominate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ nominating

Past Tense ➢ nominated

Past Participle ➢ nominated

I will **nominate** him as captain.
The committee is **nominating** me for the post.
The jury **nominated** her for the award.
Who has been **nominated** for the award?

☛ notice (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ noticing

Past Tense ➢ noticed

Past Participle ➢ noticed

I did not **notice** that board.
The constable is **noticing** something.
He **noticed** my annoyance.
Your performance was **noticed** by all.

☛ notify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ notifying

Past Tense ➢ notified

Past Participle ➢ notified

The authorities will **notify** the event.
I am **notifying** the students about the exam.
The court **notified** the dates of auction.
The date of demonstration must be **notified** to the police.

☛ nourish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ nourishing

Past Tense ➢ nourished

Past Participle ➢ nourished

He **nourishes** an ambition.
The parents are **nourishing** the children with healthy food.
The government **nourished** the poor children.
Have their talents been **nourished** well.

☛ number (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ numbering

Past Tense ➢ numbered

Past Participle ➢ numbered

They **number** all the animals.
He is **numbering** the products.
We **numbered** the items before dispatching.
All the cars have been **numbered** by RTO.

☛ nurse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ nursing

Past Tense ➢ nursed

Past Participle ➢ nursed

The mother **nurses** the child well.
Who is **nursing** the old man?
The nurse **nursed** the patients till they were cured.
The child was **nursed** by the aunt.

❑

O

☛ obey (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ obeying

Past Tense ➢ obeyed

Past Participle ➢ obeyed

They will **obey** the law.
Why are you not **obeying** the orders?
The people of the country **obeyed** the principles of the leader.
If the laws are **obeyed** there will be fewer accidents.

☛ object (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ objecting

Past Tense ➢ objected

Past Participle ➢ objected

I **object** to this proposal.
Why are you **objecting** my nomination?
People **objected** to cutting of trees for widening of the road.
The points put by the lawyer were **objected** by the judge.

☛ obliterate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ obliterating

Past Tense ➢ obliterated

Past Participle ➢ obliterated

You cannot **obliterate** some memories.
He is **obliterating** the building.
The water **obliterated** all the signs on sand.
All the documents were completely **obliterated** from the file.

☛ observe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ observing

Past Tense ➢ observed

Past Participle ➢ observed

We should **observe** him to learn from him.
The children are **observing** the teacher.
He **observed** me performing the task.
The case was **observed** by the students in the court.

☛ obtain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ obtaining

Past Tense ➢ obtained

Past Participle ➢ obtained

I will **obtain** the certificate.
He is **obtaining** the license.
We **obtained** the medal at the end of the year.
First class was **obtained** by my brother.

☛ occupy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ occupying

Past Tense ➢ occupied

Past Participle ➢ occupied

He **occupies** a special position in my heart.
Your car is **occupying** lot of space.
These files **occupied** a lot of space in the computer.
The capital has been **occupied** by the enemy.

☛ offer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ offering

Past Tense ➢ offered

Past Participle ➢ offered

I will **offer** him a job.
He is **offering** some flowers to the God.
He **offered** prayer to the deity.

New courses were **offered** to the students.

☛ omit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ omitting

Past Tense ➢ omitted

Past Participle ➢ omitted

He will **omit** this portion from the exam.
Why are you **omitting** his name from the list?
She **omitted** the extra expenses of the travel.
He was **omitted** from the team.

☛ open (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ opening

Past Tense ➢ opened

Past Participle ➢ opened

I will **open** a new shop next year.
Are you **opening** the windows?
The government **opened** the exhibition for all.
Has the shop been **opened**?

☛ operate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ operating

Past Tense ➢ operated

Past Participle ➢ operated

He **operates** from India.
The new worker is not **operating** the machine.
The company **operated** the new plant in a remote area.
He was **operated** by an expert doctor last week.

☛ oppress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ oppressing

Past Tense ➢ oppressed

Past Participle ➢ oppressed

The dictator **oppresses** the people.
The king was not **oppressing** the poor people.
The atmosphere **oppressed** me.
The people of India were **oppressed** by the British rule.

☛ order (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ordering

Past Tense ➢ ordered

Past Participle ➢ ordered

Do not **order** me.
He is not **ordering** you.
I **ordered** a pizza.
Were they not **ordered** by the government to comply to the laws?

☛ organize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ organizing

Past Tense ➢ organized

Past Participle ➢ organized

Let us **organize** a musical evening.
I am **organizing** a party for my parents.
The chamber of commerce **organized** an industrial fair.
The event was **organized** by the municipality.

☛ originate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ originating

Past Tense ➢ originated

Past Participle ➢ originated

Ganga **originates** from Gangotri.
Where is it **originating** from?
The disease **originated** from the tropical countries.
The theory was **originated** by Newton.

☛ outdo (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ outdoing

Past Tense ➢ outdid

Past Participle ➢ outdone

Small firms can **outdo** big firms in business.
He is **outdoing** his father in business.
India **outdid** Australia in the final match.
The **opponents** have been outdone.

☛ outline (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ outlining

Past Tense ➢ outlined

Past Participle ➢ outlined

Will you **outline** the details for us?
He is **outlining** the project guidelines.
They **outlined** the performance measurement.
Has it been **outlined**?

☛ overcome (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ overcoming

Past Tense ➢ overcame

Past Participle ➢ overcome

He will **overcome** all the obstacles.
He is **overcoming** the problem with hard work.
He **overcame** a desire to do something wrong.
All the problems can be **overcome** with work and right approach.

☛ over draw (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ overdrawing

Past Tense ➢ overdrew

Past Participle ➢ overdrawn

I shall not **overdraw** the account.
He is **overdrawing** his health for the work.
The merchant **overdrew** the account for expansion.
You should not have **overdrawn** the account.

☛ over hear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ overhearing

Past Tense ➢ overheard

Past Participle ➢ overheard

What did you **overhear**?
See, he is **overhearing** us.
I **overheard** them talking about us.
The points of meeting were **overheard** by the peon.

☛ overrule (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ overruling

Past Tense ➢ overruled

Past Participle ➢ overruled

Why did you **overrule** him?
The boss is **overruling** them.
The judge **overruled** the argument.
I should have **overruled** him.

☛ overtake (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ overtaking

Past Tense ➢ overtook

Past Participle ➢ overtaken

Let us **overtake** the truck.
He is **overtaking** that bike.
I **overtook** my competitors in business.
He has **overtaken** everyone in studies.

☛ overthrow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ overthrowing

Past Tense ➢ overthrew

Past Participle ➢ overthrown

We should **overthrow** the tyrant government.
They are **overthrowing** the tyrant.
The staff **overthrew** the manager.
British rulers were **overthrown** by Indians.

☛ own (Verb)

owned

Past Participle ➢ owned

I **own** that shop.
He **owned** that house once.
He had **owned** illegal weapons.

❑

P

☛ pacify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pacifying

Past Tense ➢ pacified

Past Participle ➢ pacified

Let us **pacify** the children.
He is **pacifying** them after the loss.
I **pacified** the angry demonstrators.
Gandhiji **pacified** the rioters by going on a fast.

☛ pack (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ packing

Past Tense ➢ packed

Past Participle ➢ packed

Will you **pack** the items for me?
The **salesgirl** is packing the items.
The traveller **packed** a few things into the bag.
The handicraft items were **packed** into the ship and exported.

☛ pain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ paining

Past Tense ➢ pained

Past Participle ➢ pained

It **pains** me to think of her.
The injury is **paining**.
The bad experience **pained** him so much that he cried.
The wound has **pained** me a lot.

☛ paint (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ painting

Past Tense ➢ painted

Past Participle ➢ painted

I will **paint** the wall red.
What are you **painting**?
They **painted** the whole building before Diwali.
Has the new board been **painted**?

☛ palm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ palming

Past Tense ➢ palmed

Past Participle ➢ palmed

The magician **palms** a coin in that trick.
What are you **palming** now?
He **palmed** the tedious task to his assistant.
The shopkeeper has **palmed** the boy with faulty goods.

☛ pant (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ panting

Past Tense ➢ panted

Past Participle ➢ panted

He **pants** after walking a little distance.
The dog is **panting** after chasing the cat.
The athlete **panted** a lot after the marathon.
Has he **panted** like this before?

☛ parade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ parading

Past Tense ➢ paraded

Past Participle ➢ paraded

The soldiers **parade** every morning.
The NCC cadets are **parading** in the ground.
We **paraded** the vintage cars in the city.

The birthday boy has **paraded** in the corridor to show, is new cloths.

☛ parallel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ paralleling

Past Tense ➢ paralleled

Past Participle ➢ paralleled

Their legal system **parallels** our own.
I am **paralleling** his record this time.
Our company **paralleled** our competitor in sales.
Who has **paralleled** Amitabh Bachchan in film industry?

☛ paralyse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ paralysing

Past Tense ➢ paralysed

Past Participle ➢ paralysed

The heat in summer **paralyses** the movement of traffic.
The pain on the knee was **paralysing** me.
The accident left him **paralysed.**
The water logging in the city has **paralysed** the traffic.

☛ pardon (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pardoning

Past Tense ➢ pardoned

Past Participle ➢ pardoned

Please **pardon** them for the mistake.
The judge is **pardoning** him.
The teacher **pardoned** my ignorance.
He was **pardoned** after serving some years of sentence.

☛ park (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ parking

Past Tense ➢ parked

Past Participle ➢ parked

Please do not **park** here.
I am **parking** the car.
He **parked** the truck in the narrow lane.
The idea has been **parked** till the next meeting.

☛ participate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ participating

Past Tense ➢ participated

Past Participle ➢ participated

I would like to **participate** in the match.
Why are you not **participating** in the event?
5000 people **participated** in the marathon for a cause.
Have you **participated** in international tournament?

☛ partition (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ partitioning

Past Tense ➢ partitioned

Past Participle ➢ partitioned

They will **partition** the hall into 2 rooms.
Why are you **partitioning** this small room?
India **partitioned** in 1947.
The house has been **partitioned** into cosy rooms.

☛ pass (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ passing

Past Tense ➢ passed

Past Participle ➢ passed

Will she **pass** the test?
I am **passing** from the city.
The procession **passed** slowly from the city.
The property has been **passed** to him by his father.

☛ pat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ patting

Past Tense ➢ patted

Past Participle ➢ patted

The teacher **pats** our back if he is happy.
Why was the teacher **patting** you?
I **patted** the dog on head.
The new player was **patted** by the captain for his performance.

☛ patch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ patching

Past Tense ➢ patched

Past Participle ➢ patched

Will you **patch** the roof of the hut?
They are **patching** the torn jeans.
They **patched** up after meeting.
The deal has been **patched**.

☛ patrol (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ patrolling

Past Tense ➢ patrolled

Past Participle ➢ patrolled

The police van **patrols** the road at night.
Why are they **patrolling** now?
The volunteers of the colony **patrolled** the area during riots.
BSF has **patrolled** the border day and night.

☛ patronize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ patronizing

Past Tense ➢ patronized

Past Participle ➢ patronized

What does the king **patronize**?
He is **patronizing** some painters.
We **patronized** the children for their work.
The restaurant has been **patronized** by the young men and women.

☛ pattern (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ patterning

Past Tense ➢ patterned

Past Participle ➢ patterned

Your upbringing **patterns** your behaviour.
Frost is **patterning** on the glass.
Vineyards **patterned** the landscape beautifully.
Adult behaviour is often **patterned** by childhood experience.

☛ pay (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ paying

Past Tense ➢ paid

Past Participle ➢ paid

You can **pay** the cash here.
Why is he **paying** for me?
Father **paid** my school fees.
His hard work was **paid** well.

☛ peddle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ peddling

Past Tense ➢ peddled

Past Participle ➢ peddled

He **peddles** from town to town.
What are you **peddling**?
He **peddled** door to door selling cloths.
Illegal drug was **peddled** by the gangster.

☛ peek (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ peeking
Past Tense ➢ peeked
Past Participle ➢ peeked

The children **peek** from inside at the guests.
Why are you **peeking** at them?
She **peeked** nervously from the stage.
Her feet had **peeked** out from the blanket.

☛ peep (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ peeping
Past Tense ➢ peeped
Past Participle ➢ peeped

The guard **peeps** every now and then.
Why are you **peeping** from that hole?
The sun **peeped** from behind the hills.
The tower has **peeped** above the town.

☛ pen (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ penning
Past Tense ➢ penned
Past Participle ➢ penned

Will you **pen** my biography?
He is **penning** a nice letter
The shepherd **penned** the sheep at night.
Has he **penned** down a story?

☛ penalize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ penalizing
Past Tense ➢ penalized
Past Participle ➢ penalized

Do not **penalize** them without reason.

The judge is **penalizing** them for breaking traffic rules.
The new tax system **penalized** the middle class.
You will be **penalized** for not doing home work.

☛ perambulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ perambulating

Past Tense ➢ perambulated

Past Participle ➢ perambulated

People **perambulate** in the hill station.
Why is he **perambulating** at this time?
We **perambulated** in the city.
I have not **perambulated** for long owing to my busy schedule.

☛ perch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ perching

Past Tense ➢ perched

Past Participle ➢ perched

Some birds **perch** on the highest branch.
Where is the eagle **perching**?
The parrot **perched** on my window.
I was **perched** on the front of the bike.

☛ percolate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ percolating

Past Tense ➢ percolated

Past Participle ➢ percolated

Water **percolates** through soil.
The liquid is **percolating** through the sieve.
He **percolated** some changes in the company.
Has the water **percolated** in the ground?

☛ perform (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ performing

Past Tense ➢ performed

Past Participle ➢ performed

He will **perform** well.
They are **performing** a dance.
The government **performed** well so people voted for it.
Has the play been **performed** yet?

☛ perish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ perishing

Past Tense ➢ perished

Past Participle ➢ perished

Some animals will **perish** soon.
Green belt of the earth is **perishing**.
Some people **perished** in the tsunami.
Many species of animals and birds have **perished**.

☛ permit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ permitting

Past Tense ➢ permitted

Past Participle ➢ permitted

Will you **permit** me there?
The guard is **permitting** them.
The government **permitted** the use of that land.
He was **permitted** to use the name of the company.

☛ persist (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ persisting

Past Tense ➢ persisted

Past Participle ➢ persisted

He **persists** blaming us for what happened.
I am **persisting** him for the cause.
She **persisted** in search of truth.

Some beliefs have **persisted** for centuries.

☛ persuade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ persuading

Past Tense ➢ persuaded

Past Participle ➢ persuaded

I would like to **persuade** them for joining us.
Why are you **persuading** us?
The manager **persuaded** the union leaders to call off the strike.
Has the teacher been **persuaded** to teach that?

☛ pertain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pertaining

Past Tense ➢ pertained

Past Participle ➢ pertained

This **pertains** to all time.
Is it **pertaining** to your childhood?
Such practises **pertained** in the Mughal era.
Some laws have no longer **pertained**.

☛ perturb (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ perturbing

Past Tense ➢ perturbed

Past Participle ➢ perturbed

Do not **perturb** the old man.
What is **perturbing** you?
The result of the college **perturbed** the principal.
His lack of interest has **perturbed** his father.

☛ pervade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pervading

Past Tense ➢ pervaded

Past Participle ➢ pervaded

The disease **pervades** the regions soon if not controlled.
It is **pervading** in the district.
The news **pervaded** throughout the area.
The rumour should not have **pervaded**.

☛ pester (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pestering

Past Tense ➢ pestered

Past Participle ➢ pestered

Do not **pester** me with nonsense.
Why are you **pestering** the beggar?
The child **pestered** the father for pocket money.
Have you been **pestered** by insects?

☛ pet (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ petting

Past Tense ➢ petted

Past Participle ➢ petted

He **pets**, is dog.
Look, she is **petting** the cat.
I **petted** the child with affection.
The child was **petted** by mother for sleep.

☛ phase (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ phasing

Past Tense ➢ phased

Past Participle ➢ phased

They will **phase** the project work of the road.
He is **phasing** the work for smooth flow.
The government **phased** the withdrawal of troops from that region.
Closure of the plant was **phased** over three years.

☛ photograph (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ photographing

Past Tense ➢ photographed

Past Participle ➢ photographed

Please **photograph** us together.
He is **photographing** the birds.
The cameraman **photographed** the movements of the animals.
The entire marriage ceremony was **photographed**.

☛ pick (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ picking

Past Tense ➢ picked

Past Participle ➢ picked

I will **pick** one apple from the plate.
What is the boy **picking**?
He **picked** his words carefully in the speech.
The commandos have been **picked** for the mission.

☛ pierce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ piercing

Past Tense ➢ pierced

Past Participle ➢ pierced

The needle did not **pierce** the cloth.
It was a **piercing** cry.
The arrows **pierced** Bheeshma in the war of Kurukshetra.
Our team could not **pierce** the opponent's defence.

☛ pile (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ piling

Past Tense ➢ piled

Past Participle ➢ piled

I would like to **pile** some books here.
He is **piling** money in his business.
The labourers **piled** the boxes on top of other.
Soldiers were **piled** out of the army truck.

☛ pilot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ piloting

Past Tense ➢ piloted

Past Participle ➢ piloted

The old captain cannot **pilot** big planes.
She is **piloting** the tender in the government to win the contract.
He **piloted** the aircraft skilfully.
The scheme is already **piloted** in our region

☛ pinch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pinching

Past Tense ➢ pinched

Past Participle ➢ pinched

Do not **pinch** me.
Why are you **pinching** me?
The doctor **pinched** the skin to stop bleeding.
This shoe has **pinched** a lot.

☛ pine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pining

Past Tense ➢ pined

Past Participle ➢ pined

She **pines** for success.
What is she **pining** for?
I **pinned** for the medal before the exam.
The old man **pinned** for the motherland.

☛ pirate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pirating

Past Tense ➢ pirated

Past Participle ➢ pirated

They **pirate** computer games.
What are they **pirating**?
The smugglers **pirated** many films.
The scientific work was **pirated** by him.

☛ pitch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pitching

Past Tense ➢ pitched

Past Participle ➢ pitched

They will **pitch** a tent here.
The bowler is **pitching** quite high.
The company **pitched** the price very high.
The new product is being **pitched** in international market.

☛ pity (Verb)

pitied

Past Participle ➢ pitied

Do not **pity** him.
I **pitied** the old beggar.
You should not have **pitied** the customer.

☛ placate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ placating

Past Tense ➢ placated

Past Participle ➢ placated

Who will **placate** the customers?
The manager is **placating** the workers.
Mother **placated** the crying child.
The students have been **placated** by the principal.

☛ place (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ placing

Past Tense ➢ placed

Past Participle ➢ placed

I will **place** him in a good company.
She is **placing** her hand on the idol.
The police **placed** the culprit's whereabouts.
Has it been **placed** properly?

☛ plan (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ planning

Past Tense ➢ planned

Past Participle ➢ planned

Let us **plan** a picnic.
I am **planning** a party for her.
He **planned** the project very well.
Was the meeting **planned** today?

☛ plant (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ planting

Past Tense ➢ planted

Past Participle ➢ planted

Let us **plant** some trees here.
The terrorist was **planting** the bomb.
The teacher **planted** an idea in my mind.
They have **planted** many trees.

☛ plate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ plating

Past Tense ➢ plated

Past Participle ➢ plated

Please **plate** the bangles with gold.
The goldsmith is **plating** the bangles with gold.
They **plated** the wall with steel.
This ring has been **plated** with gold.

☛ play (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ playing

Past Tense ➢ played

Past Participle ➢ played

Let us **play** outside.
What are you **playing**?
They **played** well in the match.
Have you ever **played** tennis?

☛ plead (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pleading

Past Tense ➢ pleaded

Past Participle ➢ pleaded

Do not **plead** wrongly.
The lawyer is **pleading** in the court.
The child **pleaded** to see his mother.
The poor relatives had **pleaded** to the doctor to save the patient's life.

☛ please (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pleasing

Past Tense ➢ pleased

Past Participle ➢ pleased

Will this gift **please** you?
He is **pleasing** everyone.
Her manners **pleased** us all.
Have you **pleased** the boss with the project work?

☛ plot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ plotting

Past Tense ➢ plotted

Past Participle ➢ plotted

The terrorists will **plot** against the government.
He is **plotting** a nice novel.
He **plotted** a new route to the mountain peak.
The army has always **plotted** coup against government in Pakistan.

☛ plough (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ploughing

Past Tense ➢ ploughed

Past Participle ➢ ploughed

Will you **plough** the land?
The farmer is **ploughing** his field.
The management **ploughed** huge amount in the new project.
She had **ploughed** her way through the crowd.

☛ pluck (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ plucking

Past Tense ➢ plucked

Past Participle ➢ plucked

Please do not **pluck** the flowers.
The gardener is **plucking** the flowers.
She **plucked** out a grey hair.
The artist has **plucked** the strings of the violin.

☛ plunge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ plunging

Past Tense ➢ plunged

Past Participle ➢ plunged

Do not **plunge** into the deep water.

He is **plunging** into the project without understanding it.
The player **plunged** forward in the match.
The markets **plunged** in further because of recession.

☛ poach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ poaching

Past Tense ➢ poached

Past Participle ➢ poached

She will **poach** the salmon.
What are you **poaching** in the kitchen?
The hunters **poached** tigers for its skin.
The contract was **poached** by our competitors.

☛ point (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pointing

Past Tense ➢ pointed

Past Participle ➢ pointed

Will you **point** out that place on the map?
What is he **pointing** to?
The arrow **pointed** towards north.
Why had he **pointed** a gun to you?

☛ poison (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ poisoning

Past Tense ➢ poisoned

Past Participle ➢ poisoned

Do not **poison** the minds of the children.
The religious head is **poisoning** the minds of young people.
The gas **poisoned** the air.
Water bodies have been **poisoned** by toxic waste from the factories.

☛ poke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ poking

Past Tense ➢ poked

Past Participle ➢ poked

Do not **poke** your nose in my matter.
Why are you **poking** nose in every matter?
She **poked** him on the ribs with elbow.
Someone had **poked** a message note under the door.

☛ polish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ polishing

Past Tense ➢ polished

Past Participle ➢ polished

I **polish** shoes daily.
He is **polishing** the silverware.
His **polished** manners impressed all.
The gems are **polished** by expert craftsmen.

☛ pollute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ polluting

Past Tense ➢ polluted

Past Participle ➢ polluted

The smoke will **pollute** the air.
Why are they **polluting** the land with this waste?
The loud speakers **polluted** the noise around.
The entire lake has been **polluted** by the cattle bathing.

☛ ponder (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pondering

Past Tense ➢ pondered

Past Participle ➢ pondered

Please **ponder** over this matter.
What are you **pondering** over?
The teacher **pondered** over the question and replied.

They have **pondered** if the money could be invested elsewhere.

☛ popularize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ popularizing

Past Tense ➢ popularized

Past Participle ➢ popularized

He will **popularize** the novel.
The advertisement is **popularizing** the product.
Excellent acting and versatility **popularized** Amitabh Bachchan.
New writers have been **popularized** by this campaign.

☛ portray (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ portraying

Past Tense ➢ portrayed

Past Participle ➢ portrayed

The picture **portrays** the king's childhood.
They are **portraying** the life of the leader in the film.
He **portrayed** himself as the victim in the court.
Was it **portrayed** well by the new actor?

☛ position (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ positioning

Past Tense ➢ positioned

Past Participle ➢ positioned

We must **position** the product well.
The soldiers are **positioning** themselves behind the sand bags.
They **positioned** large screens in the stadium.
The company has **positioned** itself for competition.

☛ post (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ posting

Past Tense ➢ posted

Past Participle ➢ posted

I will **post** it.
He is **posting** an advertisement on the road.
They **posted** the suggestions on the board.
Some soldiers have been **posted** on the building.

☛ postpone (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ postponing

Past Tense ➢ postponed

Past Participle ➢ postponed

Let us **postpone** the event.
Why is he **postponing** his visit?
The manager **postponed** the event till next week.
You should not have **postponed** the programme.

☛ pounce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pouncing

Past Tense ➢ pounced

Past Participle ➢ pounced

The leopard could not **pounce** on the deer.
The tiger was **pouncing** at him when he shot a bullet.
The lion **pounced** on the buffalo.
The muggers **pounced** on him to snatch the bag.

☛ pour (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pouring

Past Tense ➢ poured

Past Participle ➢ poured

Will you **pour** some water into my glass?
It is **pouring** cats and dogs.
The worker **poured** liquid into the vessel.
The cook has not **poured** the paste on the sandwich.

☛ practise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ practising

Past Tense ➢ practised

Past Participle ➢ practised

We **practise** swimming every day.
What is he **practising**?
He **practised** for many years as a lawyer.
Music has been **practised** by her.

☛ prattle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ prattling

Past Tense ➢ prattled

Past Participle ➢ prattled

Do not **prattle** and waste my time.
What are they **prattling** there?
The boy **prattled** over small things.
We have not **prattled** in the meeting.

☛ pray (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ praying

Past Tense ➢ prayed

Past Participle ➢ prayed

We **pray** daily.
She is **praying** for his health.
People **prayed** for rain.
Have you **prayed** for someone else in your life?

☛ preach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ preaching

Past Tense ➢ preached

Past Participle ➢ preached

The Guru will **preach** the new students.
What is he **preaching** about management?
Lord Krishna **preached** the lessons of life in the Gita.
Such lessons were not **preached** by me.

☛ predict (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ predicting

Past Tense ➢ predicted

Past Participle ➢ predicted

What do you **predict** about it?
He is **predicting** his failure.
The manager **predicted** this outcome of the project.
What has been **predicted** by the astrologer?

☛ preface (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ prefacing

Past Tense ➢ prefaced

Past Participle ➢ prefaced

I must **preface** my remarks with thanks.
The author is **prefacing** the new book carefully.
He **prefaced** the research work with how it was done.
Each chapter has been **prefaced** by a quotation.

☛ prejudge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ prejudging

Past Tense ➢ prejudged

Past Participle ➢ prejudged

Do not **prejudge** anyone.
What are you **prejudging** about him?
They **prejudged** the situation well and acted accordingly.
You should not have **prejudged** him.

☛ prepare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ preparing
Past Tense ➢ prepared
Past Participle ➢ prepared

I will **prepare** for the exam.
Is he **preparing** for the final test?
They **prepared** the project well.
Some topics have been **prepared** by the teacher.

☛ present (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ presenting
Past Tense ➢ presented
Past Participle ➢ presented

Be **present** on that day.
He is **presenting** the progress report.
I **presented** myself with utmost effect.
What was **presented** to the public was true.

☛ preserve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ preserving
Past Tense ➢ preserved
Past Participle ➢ preserved

We must **preserve** our monuments.
She is **preserving** the food for tomorrow.
I **preserved** some old relics of my family.
Has it been **preserved** well in the museum?

☛ prevent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ preventing
Past Tense ➢ prevented
Past Participle ➢ prevented

Let us **prevent** this epidemic.

What is **preventing** you from doing this?
Police **prevented** them from entering the city.
The accident was not **prevented** by the safety team.

☛ price (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pricing

Past Tense ➢ priced

Past Participle ➢ priced

The government will **price** the land.
The salesman is **pricing** it very low.
We **priced** the house high because of its locality.
Why has the ring been **priced** so high?

☛ pride (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ priding

Past Tense ➢ prided

Past Participle ➢ prided

He **prides** over his family.
Why is he **priding** on her looks?
She **prided** over her marks.
US has always **prided** on it wealth and power.

☛ print (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ printing

Past Tense ➢ printed

Past Participle ➢ printed

Do not **print** anything on this.
What are you **printing**?
He **printed** many pamphlets for advertisement.
Your memory has been **printed** in my mind.

☛ probe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ probing

Past Tense ➢ probed

Past Participle ➢ probed

I will not **probe** further.
I am not **probing** in his past.
The doctor **probed** the wound for treatment.
Has the case been **probed** by CBI?

☛ process (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ processing

Past Tense ➢ processed

Past Participle ➢ processed

They **process** cheese here.
The workers are **processing** raw material.
The government **processed** the new law.
The food has not been **processed** well.

☛ proclaim (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ proclaiming

Past Tense ➢ proclaimed

Past Participle ➢ proclaimed

I do not **proclaim** to be an expert.
He is **proclaiming** the right of the land.
Akbar **proclaimed** removal of Jaziya on the Hindus.
Emergency was **proclaimed** by the President.

☛ profess (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ professing

Past Tense ➢ professed

Past Participle ➢ professed

She still **professes** her innocence.
He is **professing** to be an expert.
He **professed** knowledge of ancient medical science.

It has not been **professed** by him.

☛ progress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ progressing

Past Tense ➢ progressed

Past Participle ➢ progressed

Will they **progress** in the work?
He is **progressing** well in college.
India **progressed** well in the 21st century.
The plan has been **progressed** by the leader.

☛ prolong (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ prolonging

Past Tense ➢ prolonged

Past Participle ➢ prolonged

Will it **prolong** the programme?
Why is he **prolonging** the lecture?
The treatment **prolonged** the disease.
Life cannot be **prolonged** by us.

☛ promise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ promising

Past Tense ➢ promised

Past Participle ➢ promised

Promise me not to tell anyone.
He is **promising** her.
The government **promised** the poor for help.
This was **promised** before the election.

☛ promote (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ promoting

Past Tense ➢ promoted

Past Participle ➢ promoted

The management will **promote** him.
We are **promoting** the product.
The government **promoted** the anti-polio campaign.
The film has been **promoted** by many eminent personalities.

☛ pronounce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pronouncing

Past Tense ➢ pronounced

Past Participle ➢ pronounced

He **pronounces** it correctly.
I am **pronouncing** the word for you.
They **pronounced** him the winner.
She was **pronounced** as the best teacher.

☛ propose (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ proposing

Past Tense ➢ proposed

Past Participle ➢ proposed

What do you **propose** in this?
He is **proposing** to her.
The manager **proposed** a win win deal.
Many projects have been **proposed** to the government.

☛ propound (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ propounding

Past Tense ➢ propounded

Past Participle ➢ propounded

Who will **propound** this theory?
The scientist is **propounding** a new concept.
Darwin **propounded** theory of natural selection.
Who had **propounded** the laws of motion?

☛ prosecute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ prosecuting

Past Tense ➢ prosecuted

Past Participle ➢ prosecuted

They will **prosecute** if you do this.
The government is **prosecuting** them all.
The customers **prosecuted** the company for false promises.
The war was **prosecuted** without public support.

☛ prostrate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ prostrating

Past Tense ➢ prostrated

Past Participle ➢ prostrated

Devotees **prostrate** before god in temple.
They are **prostrating** in the temple.
The tragedy **prostrated** her.
For months he was **prostrated** with grief.

☛ protest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ protesting

Past Tense ➢ protested

Past Participle ➢ protested

Do not **protest** against them.
Why is he **protesting**?
She **protested** against the injustice to the students.
People had **protested** against the British rule.

☛ provide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ providing

Past Tense ➢ provided

Past Participle ➢ provided

Will you **provide** the details?
They are **providing** the funds for the project.
He **provided** us with useful information.
What was **provided** by the government for the relief work?

☛ provoke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ provoking

Past Tense ➢ provoked

Past Participle ➢ provoked

Do not **provoke** the animals.
She is **provoking** them with her speech.
Gandhiji **provoked** the people to fight against the British rule.
Unrest was **provoked** by the incident in Delhi.

☛ pull (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pulling

Past Tense ➢ pulled

Past Participle ➢ pulled

The ox will **pull** the cart.
The horse is **pulling** the load.
The electrician **pulled** off the plug.
The curtains have been **pulled** to let sunlight in.

☛ pump (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pumping

Past Tense ➢ pumped

Past Participle ➢ pumped

Who will **pump** money to make up for the loss?
They are **pumping** water in the field.
My heart **pumped** with excitement on the prospect of a picnic.
The worker **pumped** the handle of the machine several times.

☛ punch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ punching

Past Tense ➢ punched

Past Participle ➢ punched

Do not **punch** him.
The carpenter is **punching** holes.
The policeman **punched** the burglar as he tried to escape.
He was **punched** by the other boxer in the match.

☛ puncture (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ puncturing

Past Tense ➢ punctured

Past Participle ➢ punctured

The thorn will **puncture** the ball.
The worker is **puncturing** the ring to repair it from inside.
The news **punctured** his happiness.
The front tyres had been **punctured**.

☛ purchase (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ purchasing

Past Tense ➢ purchased

Past Participle ➢ purchased

I want to **purchase** a new car.
She is **purchasing** some grocery for home.
The company **purchased** new machines for expanding.
What was **purchased** by you from the fair?

☛ pursue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ pursuing

Past Tense ➢ pursued

Past Participle ➢ pursued

I will **pursue** this policy.

What education is he **pursuing**?
The police **pursued** them in other state as well.
The film star has been **pursued** by the media.

☛ put (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ putting

Past Tense ➢ put

Past Participle ➢ put

Please **put** it here.
What are you **putting** on the table?
We **put** the patient in the hospital.
I have **put** the details in my diary.

❑

Q

☛ qualify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ qualifying

Past Tense ➢ qualified

Past Participle ➢ qualified

I will **qualify** for the recruitment.
He is **qualifying** the test.
He **qualified** as a doctor.
They have **qualified** into the finals.

☛ quicken (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ quickening

Past Tense ➢ quickened

Past Participle ➢ quickened

Do not **quicken** you pace.
I am **quickening** the project work.
He **quickened** his pace to catch the bus.
The company has **quickened** the delivery time.

☛ quit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ quitting

Past Tense ➢ quit

Past Participle ➢ quit

I will **quit** smoking.
He is **quitting** the job.
British **quit** India many years ago.
Why have you **quit** that place?

❑

R

☛ race (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ racing

Past Tense ➢ raced

Past Participle ➢ raced

There is a rat **race** in the world.
The boys are **racing** on cycle.
The athlete **raced** in the competition.
Have you **raced** at national level?

☛ radiate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ radiating

Past Tense ➢ radiated

Past Participle ➢ radiated

The machine **radiates** heat.
Stay away, it is **radiating** heat.
The machine **radiated** harmful rays.
Which rays has the machine **radiated**?

☛ raid (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ raiding

Past Tense ➢ raided

Past Participle ➢ raided

The policemen **raid** the liquor dens.
The IT department is **raiding** their farmhouse.
The CBI **raided** the politician's house.
The soldiers will have **raided** the enemy camp by night.

☛ raise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ raising

Past Tense ➢ raised

Past Participle ➢ raised

Education **raises** the level of thinking.
Why are they **raising** the limit?
They **raised** the height of the bar in the finals.
Have you **raised** a small army?

☛ ram (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ramming

Past Tense ➢ rammed

Past Participle ➢ rammed

Do not **ram** that car.
The bus **ramming** from behind when I saw it.
He **rammed** into the wall.
The car has been **rammed** powerfully.

☛ ramble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rambling

Past Tense ➢ rambled

Past Participle ➢ rambled

Students **ramble** around during holidays.
Why are they **rambling** outside?
We **rambled** leisurely in the hill station.
I had **rambled** all around before I went to the hotel.

☛ rank (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ranking

Past Tense ➢ ranked

Past Participle ➢ ranked

He **ranks** first always.
What are you **ranking**?
She **ranked** in the final exam this time.

We have **ranked** your company among the top five.

☛ ransack (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ransacking

Past Tense ➢ ransacked

Past Participle ➢ ransacked

Burglars **ransack** the shop after looting.
The mob is **ransacking** the office.
The terrorists **ransacked** the temple.
Why have they **ransacked** the shop?

☛ ration (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rationing

Past Tense ➢ rationed

Past Participle ➢ rationed

Do not **ration** the milk.
The officer is **rationing** the food for the cadets.
They **rationed** the food during war.
Water has been **rationed** because of famine.

☛ reach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reaching

Past Tense ➢ reached

Past Participle ➢ reached

Did they **reach**?
I am **reaching** soon.
The guests **reached** early.
Have they **reached** the destination?

☛ react (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reacting

Past Tense ➢ reacted

Past Participle ➢ reacted

Why did you **react** like that?
He is **reacting** angrily.
The people **reacted** by staging demonstrations.
Has the chemical **reacted** effectively?

☛ realize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ realizing

Past Tense ➢ realized

Past Participle ➢ realized

Will they **realize** their mistake?
I am **realizing** the matter now.
He **realized** his mistake.
Have you **realized** the situation?

☛ reassure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reassuring

Past Tense ➢ reassured

Past Participle ➢ reassured

I **reassure** him my help every time.
The doctor was **reassuring** the patient before the operation.
Father **reassured** me of his help.
Have you **reassured** the children?

☛ rebel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rebelling

Past Tense ➢ rebelled

Past Participle ➢ rebelled

He **rebels** against the teachers every time.
The people of that country are **rebelling** against the dictator.
The soldiers **rebelled** in 1857.
Have they **rebelled** against the dictator?

☛ rebuke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rebuking

Past Tense ➢ rebuked

Past Participle ➢ rebuked

Do not **rebuke** them.
Why are you **rebuking** the students?
He **rebuked** me badly.
Have you **rebuked** your subordinates?

☛ recast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ recasting

Past Tense ➢ recast

Past Participle ➢ recast

She will **recast** the speech next time.
He is **recasting** his dialogue for the play.
The minster **recast** the lecture on radio.
I should have **recast** the performance on the set.

☛ receive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ receiving

Past Tense ➢ received

Past Participle ➢ received

Who will **receive** the guests?
I am **receiving** them at the airport.
She **received** us with enthusiasm.
Have you **received** the invitation?

☛ recite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reciting

Past Tense ➢ recited

Past Participle ➢ recited

Do you **recite** the hymns daily?
They are **reciting** the prayer.
The singer **recited** the hymn very well.
You should have **recited** the prayer before.

☛ recline (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reclining

Past Tense ➢ reclined

Past Participle ➢ reclined

Do not **recline** to that wall.
He is **reclining** to relax.
The old man **reclined** on the sofa.
The guests have **reclined** for a while to rest.

☛ recoil (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ recoiling

Past Tense ➢ recoiled

Past Participle ➢ recoiled

The leaf **recoils** if you touch.
The snake is **recoiling** in the corner.
The snake **recoiled** when hit.
The flower had **recoiled** earlier.

☛ recollect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ recollecting

Past Tense ➢ recollected

Past Participle ➢ recollected

Can you **recollect** the speech?
I am **recollecting** the events of the day.
I **recollected** the words immediately.
Have you **recollected** that poem?

☛ record (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ recording
Past Tense ➢ recorded
Past Participle ➢ recorded
I will **record** this programme in my mobile.
I am **recording** the speech now.
They **recorded** my stage show.
Have you **recorded** the points?

☛ recruit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ recruiting
Past Tense ➢ recruited
Past Participle ➢ recruited
How many guards will you **recruit**?
I am **recruiting** new engineers.
We **recruited** a manager in HR department last month.
Have you been **recruited** in that company?

☛ rectify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rectifying
Past Tense ➢ rectified
Past Participle ➢ rectified
I did not **rectify** that document.
They are **rectifying** the mistake in the papers.
The technician **rectified** the fault.
The file was **rectified** by our CA.

☛ recur (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ recurring
Past Tense ➢ recurred
Past Participle ➢ recurred
The head **recurs** in cold.

I am tired of this **recurring** headache.
The attack by terrorists **recurred**.
Has his bad result **recurred**?

☛ redeem (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ redeeming

Past Tense ➢ redeemed

Past Participle ➢ redeemed

Who will **redeem** the human race of its sins?
I am **redeeming** some bonds.
He **redeemed** me of the blame.
Has he been **redeemed** of the accusation?

☛ refer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ referring

Past Tense ➢ referred

Past Participle ➢ referred

We **refer** to Gandhiji for many good examples.
I am **referring** to that man.
He **referred** to me for help.
Have you **referred** to the manager?

☛ refine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ refining

Past Tense ➢ refined

Past Participle ➢ refined

The company **refines** crude oil.
I am **refining** the students' habits.
He **refined** the chemical with a process.
The crude oil has been **refined**.

☛ reflect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reflecting

Past Tense ➢ reflected

Past Participle ➢ reflected

Why do you **reflect** on this experience?
I am **reflecting** on his advice.
She **reflected** on my advice and came to a decision.
Have you **reflected** your thoughts on the matter?

☛ refrain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ refraining

Past Tense ➢ refrained

Past Participle ➢ refrained

He **refrains** from anger.
Why is he **refraining** from taking steps?
The police **refrained** from taking stern steps.
The authorities **refrained** from dismissing the strikers.

☛ refund (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ refunding

Past Tense ➢ refunded

Past Participle ➢ refunded

How much will they **refund**?
The school is **refunding** us a part of the fees.
We **refunded** them the complete amount.
The fee has been **refunded**.

☛ refuse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ refusing

Past Tense ➢ refused

Past Participle ➢ refused

Why did you **refuse** him help?
She is **refusing** to help the team.
He **refused** me his support.

The admission was **refused** to them.

☛ regard (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ regarding

Past Tense ➢ regarded

Past Participle ➢ regarded

He **regards** teachers with respect.
Why are you **regarding** me in this?
I **regarded** you as an expert.
We have **regarded** them with a lot of respect.

☛ regress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ regressing

Past Tense ➢ regressed

Past Participle ➢ regressed

The flood will **regress** soon.
The army is **regressing** due to lack of ammunition.
The terrorists **regressed** because of the counter attack of soldiers.
Has the water **regressed**?

☛ regret (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ regretting

Past Tense ➢ regretted

Past Participle ➢ regretted

I **regret** my mistake.
She is **regretting** the loss of dear ones.
The manager **regretted** the mistake in the machine.
You have **regretted** for this many times.

☛ regulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ regulating

Past Tense ➢ regulated

Past Participle ➢ regulated

Who will **regulate** the corporations?
The RBI is **regulating** the banks.
The government **regulated** the new departments.
Has the minister **regulated** the offices?

☛ rehearse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rehearsing

Past Tense ➢ rehearsed

Past Participle ➢ rehearsed

We will **rehearse** it today.
She is **rehearsing** her role.
The actors **rehearsed** the play many times.
Have you **rehearsed** your presentation?

☛ rejoice (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rejoicing

Past Tense ➢ rejoiced

Past Participle ➢ rejoiced

We will **rejoice** in the vacation.
I am **rejoicing** with friends.
The children **rejoiced** the shower of rain.
We should have **rejoiced** the first shower of rain.

☛ rejoin (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rejoining

Past Tense ➢ rejoined

Past Participle ➢ rejoined

They will **rejoin** us soon.
Are you **rejoining** the company?
He **rejoined** the committee after his sickness.
Have you **rejoined** the group?

☛ relax (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ relaxing

Past Tense ➢ relaxed

Past Participle ➢ relaxed

Don't **relax**, it is time to work.
We are **relaxing** for a while.
He **relaxed** for a while in the noon.
You should have **relaxed** during the holidays.

☛ release (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ releasing

Past Tense ➢ released

Past Participle ➢ released

The will **release** the prisoners.
The chief guest is **releasing** the book.
They **released** the funds.
The film was **released** yesterday.

☛ relish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ relishing

Past Tense ➢ relished

Past Participle ➢ relished

Who does not **relish** a good dish?
I am **relishing** the new dish.
We **relished** the light music.
Have you **relished** the fine wine?

☛ remain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ remaining

Past Tense ➢ remained

Past Participle ➢ remained

Who will **remain** here?
They are **remaining** in the hall.
No food **remained** for them.
You should have **remained** in the function.

☛ remark (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ remarking

Past Tense ➢ remarked

Past Participle ➢ remarked

What did he **remark**?
The leader is **remarking** on the procession.
The teacher **remarked** on my performance.
What has he **remarked**?

☛ remember (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ remembering

Past Tense ➢ remembered

Past Participle ➢ remembered

Do you **remember** me?
The child is **remembering** the line.
He **remembered** us.
Have you **remembered** the matter?

☛ remind (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reminding

Past Tense ➢ reminded

Past Participle ➢ reminded

Please **remind** me later.
I am **reminding** you again.
Father **reminded** me to complete the work.
Have you **reminded** them to come?

☛ remit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ remitting

Past Tense ➢ remitted

Past Participle ➢ remitted

Who will **remit** this fund?
He is **remitting** the money from bank.
They **remitted** the payment in full.
The fund will be **remitted** to you soon.

☛ renew (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ renewing

Past Tense ➢ renewed

Past Participle ➢ renewed

Please **renew** my subscription.
I am **renewing** the subscription.
He **renewed** his old contacts.
Have you **renewed** the subscription of that magazine?

☛ renounce (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ renouncing

Past Tense ➢ renounced

Past Participle ➢ renounced

Saint **renounced** worldly matters.
The hermit is **renouncing** the worldly life.
Gandhiji **renounced** Sabarmati Ashram in 1930.
Why has he **renounced** the world?

☛ rent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ renting

Past Tense ➢ rented

Past Participle ➢ rented

I want to **rent** a flat.

He is **renting** his office to a Multinational Company.
The family **rented** a flat.
Have you **rented** a big house?

☛ repair (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ repairing

Past Tense ➢ repaired

Past Participle ➢ repaired

Will you **repair** my bike?
He is **repairing** the oven.
The engineer **repaired** the machine with much effort.
She has not **repaired** the oven.

☛ repeat (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ repeating

Past Tense ➢ repeated

Past Participle ➢ repeated

Do not **repeat** the same thing.
I am **repeating** the example.
He **repeated** the sum for us.
Have you **repeated** the example?

☛ repel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ repelling

Past Tense ➢ repelled

Past Participle ➢ repelled

Our army **repels** the attack.
They are **repelling** the attack of the mosquitoes.
The medicine **repelled** the attack of bacteria.
The attack has been **repelled** severely.

☛ reply (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ replying

Past Tense ➢ replied

Past Participle ➢ replied

Please **reply** soon.
I am **replying** him.
He **replied** well.
Have you **replied** to the petition?

☛ report (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reporting

Past Tense ➢ reported

Past Participle ➢ reported

He **reports** to the manager.
I am **reporting** the matter to the police.
The weather department **reported** the possibility of cyclone.
Have you **reported** the accident?

☛ represent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ representing

Past Tense ➢ represented

Past Participle ➢ represented

Who will **represent** our company?
I am **representing** the company in the meeting.
The lawyer **represented** our firm.
Have you **represented** the views to the delegation?

☛ repress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ repressing

Past Tense ➢ repressed

Past Participle ➢ repressed

Do not **repress** anger?
I am **repressing** my feelings because of the situation.
He **repressed** the progress of the company.

You should have **repressed** your words then.

☛ reprimand (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reprimanding

Past Tense ➢ reprimanded

Past Participle ➢ reprimanded

The CEO will **reprimand** the team for this negligence.
Why is the principal **reprimanding** the peons?
The manager **reprimanded** the workers.
They were **reprimanded** for unprofessional conduct.

☛ repulse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ repulsing

Past Tense ➢ repulsed

Past Participle ➢ repulsed

He will **repulse** this situation.
Why are you **repulsing** him?
The soldiers **repulsed** the enemy attack.
The smell **repulsed** me from entering

☛ request (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ requesting

Past Tense ➢ requested

Past Participle ➢ requested

Let us **request** him to speak.
I am **requesting** the authorities to look into the matter.
They **requested** me to join.
The customers were **requested** to visit the next day.

☛ rescue (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rescuing

Past Tense ➢ rescued

Past Participle ➢ rescued

The soldiers will **rescue** the hostages.
They are **rescuing** the animals.
We **rescued** some birds.
If we had known, they would have been **rescued** earlier.

☛ resent (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ resenting

Past Tense ➢ resented

Past Participle ➢ resented

Do not **resent** my words.
I am not **resenting** your words.
He **resented** being left alone.
Ramu should not have **resented** your words.

☛ reserve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reserving

Past Tense ➢ reserved

Past Participle ➢ reserved

For whom will you **reserve** the table?
I am **reserving** some tickets for my friends.
The government **reserved** some seats for the backward castes.
Have you **reserved** the fund for emergency?

☛ reside (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ residing

Past Tense ➢ resided

Past Participle ➢ resided

He **resides** in Delhi.
I am **residing** near office.
He **resided** near my house formerly.
Where have you **resided** in Delhi?

☛ resign (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ resigning

Past Tense ➢ resigned

Past Participle ➢ resigned

Why did he **resign**?
The officer is **resigning** from his post.
The HR manager **resigned** from our company.
Have all of them **resigned**?

☛ resolve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ resolving

Past Tense ➢ resolved

Past Participle ➢ resolved

What did they **resolve** in the meeting?
I am **resolving** to move ahead in career.
The board **resolved** to start the new plant.
The leader has **resolved** to commence the campaign.

☛ respect (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ respecting

Past Tense ➢ respected

Past Participle ➢ respected

I **respect** my teachers.
Why are you not **respecting** the elders?
All **respected** the words of great leaders.
Have you not **respected** my invitation?

☛ respond (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ responding

Past Tense ➢ responded

Past Participle ➢ responded

What did he **respond**?
I am **responding** to the complaint of the customer.
The management **responded** to the query soon.
The police have **responded** to the query of the judge.

☛ rest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ resting

Past Tense ➢ rested

Past Participle ➢ rested

You can **rest** here for a while.
Why are you **resting** now?
He **rested** for a day after the project was over.
The animals have **rested** in the noon.

☛ restrain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ restraining

Past Tense ➢ restrained

Past Participle ➢ restrained

Ask them to **restrain** themselves.
The students are **restraining** their anger.
We **restrained** ourselves otherwise quarrel would have happened.
Why have you **restrained** the soldiers from fighting?

☛ restrict (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ restricting

Past Tense ➢ restricted

Past Participle ➢ restricted

Do not **restrict** the entry from here.
The guard is **restricting** the entry from this gate.
The government **restricted** the strike.
The use of this chemical is **restricted**.

☛ resume (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ resuming

Past Tense ➢ resumed

Past Participle ➢ resumed

We will **resume** the session after the lunch break.
They are **resuming** the work now.
The workers **resumed** the work after a break.
What have you **resumed** in this session?

☛ retail (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ retailing

Past Tense ➢ retailed

Past Participle ➢ retailed

They **retail** petrol here.
The shopkeeper is **retailing** grocery items.
The mall **retailed** cloths in the mart.
What has the shopkeeper not **retailed** in his shop?

☛ retain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ retaining

Past Tense ➢ retained

Past Participle ➢ retained

I will **retain** the trophy.
The CEO is **retaining** the approval.
The soldiers **retained** the disputed land.
The land was **retained** by the army.

☛ retire (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ retiring

Past Tense ➢ retired

Past Participle ➢ retired

He will **retire** next month.

I am **retiring** from active service.
My father **retired** from government last year.
He has **retired** from active politics.

☛ retrieve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ retrieving

Past Tense ➢ retrieved

Past Participle ➢ retrieved

The bank will **retrieve** the money by selling the property.
The bank is **retrieving** the money by selling the property.
He **retrieved** his position after much effort.
What have you **retrieved** from them?

☛ reveal (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ revealing

Past Tense ➢ revealed

Past Participle ➢ revealed

Do not **reveal** the play yet.
The officer is not **revealing** any secrets.
The gangster **revealed** the names of his accomplice.
What have they **revealed** in the meeting?

☛ reverse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reversing

Past Tense ➢ reversed

Past Participle ➢ reversed

I will **reverse** the schedule.
Why are you **reversing** the schedule?
He **reversed** the car quickly.
She has not **reversed** the project plan.

☛ revert (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reverting

Past Tense ➢ reverted

Past Participle ➢ reverted

Please **revert** as soon as possible.
I am **reverting** to their query.
He **reverted** with the information.
Have they **reverted** with the quotation?

☛ review (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reviewing

Past Tense ➢ reviewed

Past Participle ➢ reviewed

Who will **review** the plan?
The manager is **reviewing** the file.
The judge **reviewed** the case before delivering judgement.
She has not **reviewed** the plan.

☛ revive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ reviving

Past Tense ➢ revived

Past Participle ➢ revived

The doctors could not **revive** her.
She is **reviving** fast.
The flowers **revived** in winter.
The new practice has been **revived**.

☛ revolve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ revolving

Past Tense ➢ revolved

Past Participle ➢ revolved

The Earth **revolves** round the sun.
The ball is **revolving** around a tangent.
The discussion **revolved** around the same topic.

All the planets have **revolved** around the sun since time immemorial.

☛ ride (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ riding

Past Tense ➢ rode

Past Participle ➢ ridden

Do not **ride** that wild stallion.
He is **riding** the bike fast.
The soldier **rode** the white horse.
Have you **ridden** a horse?

☛ ring (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ringing

Past Tense ➢ rang

Past Participle ➢ rung

They will **ring** the bell.
Who is **ringing** the bell at this hour?
The peon **rang** the bell at recess time.
The bell was **rung** loudly.

☛ rinse (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rinsing

Past Tense ➢ rinsed

Past Participle ➢ rinsed

Do not **rinse** the vessels here.
The maid is **rinsing** the vessels.
The maid **rinsed** the vessels well.
Have you **rinsed** the items?

☛ ripen (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ripening

Past Tense ➢ ripened

Past Participle ➢ ripened

The mangoes will **ripen** within a week.
They are **ripening** the fruit with chemicals.
The mango **ripened** today.
Has it **ripened**?

☛ rise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rising

Past Tense ➢ rose

Past Participle ➢ risen

Sun **rises** in the east.
Look, the sun is **rising**.
The moon **rose** slowly at night.
Wake up, the sun has **risen**.

☛ risk (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ risking

Past Tense ➢ risked

Past Participle ➢ risked

Do not **risk** your money in this scheme.
He is **risking** his money is bad shares.
We **risked** our lives for the country.
Why has he **risked** his life for her?

☛ roast (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ roasting

Past Tense ➢ roasted

Past Participle ➢ roasted

The cook **roasts** the bread every morning.
What are you **roasting**?
I **roasted** some peanuts to eat.
The bread has been **roasted** badly.

☛ rob (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ robbing

Past Tense ➢ robbed

Past Participle ➢ robbed

The bandits will **rob** you on the way if you pass through the forest.
They are **robbing** the rich and giving to the poor.
Who **robbed** the prince?
Robin Hood had **robbed** the rich to help the poor.

☛ room (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rooming

Past Tense ➢ roomed

Past Participle ➢ roomed

We **room** together in hostel.
Are they **rooming** in hotel?
I and Ramu **roomed** in hostel.
We had **roomed** in the city.

☛ rope (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ roping

Past Tense ➢ roped

Past Participle ➢ roped

He **ropes** the donkeys so that they don't run away.
The shepherd is **roping** the goats.
The thieves **roped** the hands of the guard.
The police have **roped** the hard core criminal.

☛ rot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rotting

Past Tense ➢ rotted

Past Participle ➢ rotted

The fruits **rot** in some season.
Why are the mangoes **rotting** in the warehouse?
The wooden door **rotted** completely.
His one tooth has **rotted**.

☛ rotate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rotating

Past Tense ➢ rotated

Past Participle ➢ rotated

The wheel **rotates** fast.
He is **rotating** the wheel very fast.
I **rotated** it with full force.
It was **rotated** by the workers.

☛ rout (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ routing

Past Tense ➢ routed

Past Participle ➢ routed

Our army will **rout** the terrorists.
The soldiers are **routing** the terrorist's camp.
The army of Alexander **routed** many armies.
Our soldiers had **routed** them when help came.

☛ route (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ routing

Past Tense ➢ routed

Past Participle ➢ routed

Satellites **route** the data all over the earth.
He is **routing** through the hills.
This flight is **routed** via Delhi.
Have your **routed** the rally?

☛ rub (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rubbing

Past Tense ➢ rubbed

Past Participle ➢ rubbed

How do you **rub** this cream?
He is **rubbing** the balm on the back.
He **rubbed** his chin thoughtfully.
He has **rubbed** his hand on the napkin.

☛ ruffle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ruffling

Past Tense ➢ ruffled

Past Participle ➢ ruffled

The pebble **ruffles** the water.
Father is **ruffling** the hair of daughter lovingly.
Light breeze **ruffled** the surface of the lake.
The birds have **ruffled** up its feathers.

☛ ruin (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ruining

Past Tense ➢ ruined

Past Participle ➢ ruined

Earthquake **ruins** the surface of the land.
He is **ruining** his life because of this habit.
They **ruined** the enemy fort.
The plan was **ruined** by his mistake.

☛ rule (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ruling

Past Tense ➢ ruled

Past Participle ➢ ruled

Who **rules** this land?

The kind is **ruling** over his kingdom.
Akbar **ruled** centuries ago.
He has **ruled** his kingdom well.

☛ run (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ running

Past Tense ➢ ran

Past Participle ➢ run

I **run** for exercise daily.
Why is he **running** on the road?
The sportsmen **ran** on the track in the morning.
They have **run** long distance.

☛ rust (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ rusting

Past Tense ➢ rusted

Past Participle ➢ rusted

Iron rusts if idle.
It is rusting because of the weather.
The metal piece rusted.
The machine has rusted and needs polishing.

❑

S

☛ sabotage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sabotaging

Past Tense ➢ sabotaged

Past Participle ➢ sabotaged

Who do you think will **sabotage** our plan?
They are in the process of **sabotaging** the function.
The enemy **sabotaged** the national function.
The plan of terrorists was **sabotaged** by the army.

☛ safe-guard (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ safe-guarding

Past Tense ➢ safe-guarded

Past Participle ➢ safe-guarded

Please **safe-guard** this room.
The guards are **safe-guarding** the hall.
The trained dogs **safe-guarded** the treasure.
The kids were **safe-guarded** by parents.

☛ salute (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ saluting

Past Tense ➢ saluted

Past Participle ➢ saluted

The soldiers **salute** the officers.
Look, the soldiers are **saluting** smartly.
We **saluted** at the 'Amar Jawan Jyoti'.
The general was **saluted** by the soldiers.

☛ sanction (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sanctioning

Past Tense ➢ sanctioned

Past Participle ➢ sanctioned

Please **sanction** my leave.
The manager is **sanctioning** the project.
Slavery was once **sanctioned.**
The transaction has to be **sanctioned** by the court.

☛ satiate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ satiating

Past Tense ➢ satiated

Past Participle ➢ satiated

I will **satiate** my thirst first.
The animals are **satiating** hunger.
The treasure **satiated** their greed of money.
Has your greed been **satiated**?

☛ satisfy (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ satisfying

Past Tense ➢ satisfied

Past Participle ➢ satisfied

I will **satisfy** your thirst of knowledge.
The workers are **satisfying** the manager with their hard work.
I **satisfied** myself first and then went ahead in the work.
When their hunger was **satisfied** they continued the journey.

☛ say (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ saying

Past Tense ➢ said

Past Participle ➢ said

What do you **say** about this?
What was he **saying** about me?
He **said**, “I am the manager.”

This line was **said** by Mahatma Gandhi.

☛ scan (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scanning

Past Tense ➢ scanned

Past Participle ➢ scanned

Please scan this document.
I am **scanning** the book's contents.
The sailor **scanned** the horizon for sign of land.
Has the body been **scanned** for symptoms?

☛ scare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scaring

Past Tense ➢ scared

Past Participle ➢ scared

Please don't **scare** the birds.
He is **scaring** the kids away.
The darkness **scared** the children.
Have they **scared** you?

☛ scatter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scattering

Past Tense ➢ scattered

Past Participle ➢ scattered

We will **scatter** the ashes everywhere.
The children are **scattering** the toys.
The shepherd **scattered** the grass for the cows.
Pieces were **scattered** on the floor when we came.

☛ scheme (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scheming

Past Tense ➢ schemed

Past Participle ➢ schemed

We will not **scheme** against anyone.
He is **scheming** against the company.
He **schemed** about the concept.
I have **schemed** that he will act his part well.

☛ scold (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scolding

Past Tense ➢ scolded

Past Participle ➢ scolded

I will **scold** them for this.
The teacher is **scolding** the students for carelessness.
Father **scolded** me yesterday.
The boss had **scolded** the guard for negligence.

☛ score (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scoring

Past Tense ➢ scored

Past Participle ➢ scored

Will they **score** well in the match?
The player is **scoring** a century in the match.
Our team **scored** quite well.
Many points were **scored** by both the teams.

☛ scramble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scrambling

Past Tense ➢ scrambled

Past Participle ➢ scrambled

The cadets **scramble** over the wall during training.
The sailors are **scrambling** towards the shore.
He **scrambled** to his feet as we came in.
Alcohol has **scrambled** his brain.

☛ scratch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scratching

Past Tense ➢ scratched

Past Participle ➢ scratched

Do not **scratch** your face.
The dog is **scratching** its body.
She **scratched** at the insect bite on her arm.
The new car has been **scratched** by naughty people.

☛ scream (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ screaming

Past Tense ➢ screamed

Past Participle ➢ screamed

Do not **scream** loudly.
Why is he **screaming**?
The boy **screamed** on seeing the monkey.
The soldiers had **screamed** before attacking.

☛ scribble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scribbling

Past Tense ➢ scribbled

Past Participle ➢ scribbled

Please **scribble** what I say.
What are the students **scribbling**?
The secretary **scribbled** the dictation of the boss.
Some notes were **scribbled** on the pad.

☛ scuffle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ scuffling

Past Tense ➢ scuffled

Past Participle ➢ scuffled

Do not **scuffle** over such matter.
He is **scuffling** with the papers.
They **scuffled** with the waiter in hotel.
The dogs had **scuffled** in the street.

☛ seal (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sealing

Past Tense ➢ sealed

Past Participle ➢ sealed

Would you **seal** this envelope?
The officials are **sealing** the voting machine.
They signed the contract and **sealed** the partnership.
Has the bag been **sealed**?

☛ secure (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ securing

Past Tense ➢ secured

Past Participle ➢ secured

I will **secure** my future.
He is **securing** the lock.
The guards **secured** the showroom with tight security.
Have they **secured** the contract?

☛ see (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ seeing

Past Tense ➢ saw

Past Participle ➢ seen

What do you **see** in this?
He is **seeing** his father's image in me.
I **saw** a beautiful bird near our house yesterday.
The rare bird was **seen** near the lake.

☛ seem (Verb)

seemed

Past Participle ➢ seemed

It **seems** difficult.
The mountain **seemed** difficult to climb.
Initially, the problem had **seemed** impossible to be solved.

☛ select (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ selecting

Past Tense ➢ selected

Past Participle ➢ selected

Please select **someone** for the position.
My sister is **selecting** a shirt for me.
Teacher **selected** me for the team
Some players have been **selected**.

☛ sell (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ selling

Past Tense ➢ sold

Past Participle ➢ sold

Will you **sell** your old car?
The shopkeeper is **selling** fresh fruits.
I **sold** old books to raise donation.
The land was not **sold** by the government.

☛ send (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sending

Past Tense ➢ sent

Past Participle ➢ sent

Father will **send** me to picnic.
The manager is **sending** the peon out for work.
He **sent** for me.
The parcel was **sent** yesterday.

☛ sense (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sensing

Past Tense ➢ sensed

Past Participle ➢ sensed

The dog **senses** danger.
The spy is **sensing** some movement.
The businessman **sensed** the market and took the decision.
The technical problem was **sensed** by the engineer early.

☛ separate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ separating

Past Tense ➢ separated

Past Participle ➢ separated

Let us **separate** the grains.
He is **separating** lemons from oranges.
Pakistan **separated** from India in 1947.
These children have been **separated** from their class mates.

☛ set (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ setting

Past Tense ➢ set

Past Participle ➢ set

Please **set** the sofa there.
He is **setting** the machine right.
The novel is **set** in India of 19th century.
Have they **set** the date for wedding?

☛ settle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ settling

Past Tense ➢ settled

Past Participle ➢ settled

I will **settle** in India.

They are **settling** the dispute.
Many people **settled** in India in centuries bygone.
Has the matter been **settled** in the court?

☛ shake (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shaking

Past Tense ➢ shook

Past Participle ➢ shaken

Do not **shake** the table
The dog is **shaking** its furs.
The earth **shook** all of a sudden and people ran.
The drink has been **shaken** well.

☛ share (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sharing

Past Tense ➢ shared

Past Participle ➢ shared

I will **share** my food with you.
The children are **sharing** their snacks with each other.
He **shared** some experience of his college time.
The money was **shared** by the sons.

☛ shave (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shaving

Past Tense ➢ shaved

Past Participle ➢ shaved

I **shave** in the morning.
Is he **shaving** now?
The nurse **shaved** and washed her.
The company had **shaved** the profit margins.

☛ shelter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sheltering

Past Tense ➢ sheltered

Past Participle ➢ sheltered

Trees **shelter** the house from wind and heat.
The inn is **sheltering** many people.
We **sheltered** from rain in bus stand.
Your daughter has been **sheltered** too much.

☛ shift (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shifting

Past Tense ➢ shifted

Past Participle ➢ shifted

Please **shift** from here.
They are **shifting** their house.
The family **shifted** to Gurgaon.
Government's attention has been **shifted** to rural areas from urban areas.

☛ shine (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shining

Past Tense ➢ Shone, shined

Past Participle ➢ Shone, shined

The diamond **shines** brightly.
What is **shining**?
The sun **shone** brightly.
The boy **shined** in the final exam.

☛ shirk (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shirking

Past Tense ➢ shirked

Past Participle ➢ shirked

Do not **shirk** your duty.
He was **shirking** his work.
He **shirked** his work because of laziness.

She has never **shirked** her responsibilities.

☛ shock (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shocking

Past Tense ➢ shocked

Past Participle ➢ shocked

Will the news **shock** them?
Your behaviour is **shocking.**
You **shocked** me.
They were **shocked** at the news.

☛ shop (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shopping

Past Tense ➢ shopped

Past Participle ➢ shopped

We will **shop** for new cloths.
They are **shopping** for grains.
The ladies **shopped** the whole day in festive season.
Haven't you **shopped** anything this new year?

☛ shout (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shouting

Past Tense ➢ shouted

Past Participle ➢ shouted

Do not **shout** here.
Why are they **shouting**?
The policeman **shouted** at me.
They had **shouted** on seeing the elephant.

☛ shriek (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shrieking

Past Tense ➢ shrieked

Past Participle ➢ shrieked

Don't **shriek** like a child.
Why are the kids **shrieking**?
She **shrieked** in fright.
The audience had **shrieked** in laughter.

☛ shroud (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shrouding

Past Tense ➢ shrouded

Past Participle ➢ shrouded

The clouds will **shroud** the city.
The mist is **shrouding** the hills.
They **shrouded** the dead soldier.
The place was **shrouded** with fear on getting the news of the terrorist attack.

☛ shrug (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ shrugging

Past Tense ➢ shrugged

Past Participle ➢ shrugged

I cannot **shrug** off the work.
He was **shrugging** at me with contempt.
The foreigner **shrugged** on not understanding the language.
I have not **shrugged** off the duty.

☛ sicken (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sickening

Past Tense ➢ sickened

Past Participle ➢ sickened

Such news **sickens** me.
Your behaviour is **sickening**.
Movies of violence **sickened** the people.
The baby has been **sickened** by the food.

☛ side (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ siding

Past Tense ➢ sided

Past Participle ➢ sided

Would you **side** me in this matter?
Whom is he **siding** in the election?
The people **sided** him in election.
The worker was **sided** by the union for his demands.

☛ silence (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ silencing

Past Tense ➢ silenced

Past Participle ➢ silenced

Do not **silence** the voice inside you.
He is **silencing** the children in the class.
Mother **silenced** me with a glare.
Her critics have been **silenced** by her achievements.

☛ simulate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ simulating

Past Tense ➢ simulated

Past Participle ➢ simulated

Computer **simulates** aspects of learning.
He is simulating the **situation** through a role play.
He **simulated** surprise at the news.
Everyone could see that his **enthusiasm** was simulated.

☛ sing (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ singing

Past Tense ➢ sang

Past Participle ➢ sung

Please **sing** for me.
What is he **singing**?
They **sang** well at the function.
National Anthem is **sung** before sunset.

☛ sip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sipping

Past Tense ➢ sipped

Past Participle ➢ sipped

I will **sip** from this mug.
The child is **sipping** the milk.
He slowly **sipped** his wine.
Someone has **sipped** from my glass.

☛ sketch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sketching

Past Tense ➢ sketched

Past Participle ➢ sketched

She **sketches** very well.
What are you **sketching**?
The painter **sketched** some scenes speedily.
Gandhi's life has been **sketched** by many writers.

☛ skid (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ skidding

Past Tense ➢ skidded

Past Participle ➢ skidded

The bike will **skid** on this road.
The truck was **skidding** on snow.
The car **skidded** to halt.
She had **skidded** on the wet floor.

☛ slacken (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ slackening

Past Tense ➢ slackened

Past Participle ➢ slackened

Slacken off the ropes.
Things are **slackening** now.
As his grip **slackened**, the thief ran away.
Business has **slackened** in the noon owing to summer.

☛ slam (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ slamming

Past Tense ➢ slammed

Past Participle ➢ slammed

Do not **slam** the door.
The angry man was **slamming** the phone.
Which window **slammed** in wind?
The government has been **slammed** for not taking actions.

☛ slap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ slapping

Past Tense ➢ slapped

Past Participle ➢ slapped

The police officer will **slap** the bandit.
The teacher was **slapping** us on the back for appreciating the work.
The water **slapped** against the side of the boat.
I was **slapped** by her words.

☛ slaughter (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ slaughtering

Past Tense ➢ slaughtered

Past Participle ➢ slaughtered

They **slaughter** animals here.

The butcher is **slaughtering** the poor animals.
Hitler **slaughtered** many people.
Many animals are **slaughtered** for meat.

☛ slide (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sliding

Past Tense ➢ slid

Past Participle ➢ slid

We **slide** down the slope.
It is **sliding** towards us.
The door **slid** open.
He **slid** back into his bed on a cold morning.

☛ slip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ slipping

Past Tense ➢ slipped

Past Participle ➢ slipped

See that you don't **slip**.
He was **slipping** when I caught his hand.
The bike **slipped** over the ice.
His popularity has **slipped**.

☛ slog (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ slogging

Past Tense ➢ slogged

Past Participle ➢ slogged

He **slogs** in the factory.
They are **slogging** through the streets of Delhi.
She **slogged** her way through the pile of files.
My father has **slogged** all his life.

☛ slouch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ slouching

Past Tense ➢ slouched

Past Participle ➢ slouched

Sit **straight**, don't slouch.
Why are you **slouching** young man?
The old man **slouched** across the room and sat on the bed.
He has not **slouched** all his life.

☛ smash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ smashing

Past Tense ➢ smashed

Past Participle ➢ smashed

The ball will **smash** the window.
Why is he **smashing** his toys?
The waves **smashed** against the rock.
The glass piece has **smashed** into pieces.

☛ smile (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ smiling

Past Tense ➢ smiled

Past Participle ➢ smiled

He **smiles** at everyone.
Why are you **smiling**?
The child **smiled** on seeing me.
It seems you have not **smiled** for ages.

☛ smoke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ smoking

Past Tense ➢ smoked

Past Participle ➢ smoked

Do not **smoke** here.
He is **smoking** in the open.
The fire **smoked** too much.

The chimney had **smoked** in the morning.

☛ smooth (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ smoothing

Past Tense ➢ smoothed

Past Participle ➢ smoothed

I will **smooth** the matter.
The carpenter is **smoothing** the surface.
Mother **smoothed** her hair.
He has **smoothed** his hair gently.

☛ smuggle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ smuggling

Past Tense ➢ smuggled

Past Participle ➢ smuggled

They **smuggle** drugs through sea route.
The culprits were **smuggling** gold.
Friends secretly **smuggled** him out of the country.
How was the bomb **smuggled**?

☛ snap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ snapping

Past Tense ➢ snapped

Past Participle ➢ snapped

Do not **snap** at me.
He is **snapping** the words in anger.
He lost his temper and **snapped** at them.
The wind had **snapped** the tree into two.

☛ snare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ snaring

Past Tense ➢ snared

Past Participle ➢ snared

They will **snare** a rabbit.
The eagle is **snaring** a smaller bird.
The cunning woman **snared** a rich husband.
He was **snared** in intrigue.

☛ sneak (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sneaking

Past Tense ➢ sneaked

Past Participle ➢ sneaked

Thieves **sneak** at night.
He was **sneaking** around the building when police van came.
We **sneaked** a look into his computer.
He has **sneaked** around my house.

☛ sniff (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sniffing

Past Tense ➢ sniffed

Past Participle ➢ sniffed

The spy will **sniff** out the plot.
I am **sniffing** the fresh air.
They **sniffed** the delicacies appreciating.
The dog has **sniffed** out the bomb.

☛ snooze (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ snoozing

Past Tense ➢ snoozed

Past Participle ➢ snoozed

He **snoozes** in the noon.
He is **snoozing** on a sofa.
He **snoozed** in the warm sun for a few minutes.
I have often **snoozed** after lunch.

☛ snub (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ snubbing

Past Tense ➢ snubbed

Past Participle ➢ snubbed

Do not **snub** you colleagues.
He was **snubbing** them because of anger.
The players **snubbed** the tournament.
He was **snubbed** in the party.

☛ sob (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sobbing

Past Tense ➢ sobbed

Past Participle ➢ sobbed

The children **sob** after crying.
Why is he **sobbing**?
He **sobbed** out his troubles.
The child had **sobbed** uncontrollably yesterday.

☛ soil (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ soiling

Past Tense ➢ soiled

Past Participle ➢ soiled

Do not **soil** the table cloth.
They are **soiling** the table cloth.
The worker **soiled** his hands in factory.
We should not have **soiled** his napkin.

☛ solve (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ solving

Past Tense ➢ solved

Past Participle ➢ solved

I will **solve** the problem.
What are you **solving**?
The police **solved** the mystery of the robbery.
Has the sum been **solved**?

☛ soothe (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ soothing

Past Tense ➢ soothed

Past Participle ➢ soothed

This medicine will **soothe** your pain.
It is a **soothing** music.
His words **soothed** us all.
The fatigue was **soothed** away by the massage.

☛ sow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sowing

Past Tense ➢ sowed

Past Participle ➢ Sown

What will you **sow** in the farm now?
They are **sowing** wheat in this season.
The teacher **sowed** the ideas in the minds of the students.
The concept was **sown** by the scientist.

☛ spare (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sparing

Past Tense ➢ spared

Past Participle ➢ spared

Please **spare** some time for me.
He is **sparing** some food for evening snacks.
I **spared** no effort to make her happy.
Why were they **spared** from punishment?

☛ spark (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sparking

Past Tense ➢ sparked

Past Participle ➢ sparked

The law would **spark** protest in the entire country.
Look, the plug is **sparking**.
The game **sparked** into life as he entered the field.
The riots were **sparked** by the speech of the religious head.

☛ speak (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ speaking

Past Tense ➢ spoke

Past Participle ➢ spoken

Do not **speak** like that.
He is **speaking** to me.
The chairman **spoke** well in the meeting
I have **spoken** everything, now it is up to you.

☛ spend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ spending

Past Tense ➢ spent

Past Participle ➢ spent

How much will you **spend** in the marriage?
He is **spending** some time with us.
I **spent** many years learning managerial skills.
Have you **spent** all the money for this watch?

☛ spit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ spitting

Past Tense ➢ spat

Past Participle ➢ spat

Do not **spit** here.

Why are you **spitting** here?
He **spat** his anger out on me.
She has not **spat** out any abuse against the judge.

☛ spoil (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ spoiling

Past Tense ➢ spoiled

Past Participle ➢ spoiled

The rain will **spoil** the game.
Your reckless work is **spoiling** the project.
His attitude **spoiled** his career.
The children were **spoiled** by their parents who did not believe in discipline.

☛ spot (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ spotting

Past Tense ➢ spotted

Past Participle ➢ spotted

I will **spot** the tiger first.
The designer is **spotting** the dress red.
He **spotted** me in the crowd and called.
The difference was **spotted** out by the teacher.

☛ stain (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ staining

Past Tense ➢ stained

Past Participle ➢ stained

I hope it does not **stain** the cloths.
His shoes are **staining** the floor.
The juice from the fruit **stained** my fingers.
The incidents had **stained** the city's reputation.

☛ stand (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ standing

Past Tense ➢ stood

Past Participle ➢ stood

Do not **stand** there.
Why are these **students** standing outside?
We **stood** still as the lion approached.
This book has **stood** the test of time

☛ star (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ starring

Past Tense ➢ starred

Past Participle ➢ starred

I will **star** the important points.
Who is **starring** in this film?
The new actor **starred** in the serial.
Sections that have been **starred** are important.

☛ stay (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ staying

Past Tense ➢ stayed

Past Participle ➢ stayed

Will you **stay** here for a while?
He is **staying** with me.
We **stayed** at a resort in Simla.
I have **stayed** in this house for long.

☛ step (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ stepping

Past Tense ➢ stepped

Past Participle ➢ stepped

Please **step** aside for the guest.
He is **stepping** on the path to success.
I **stepped** forward when my name was called.

He has **stepped** on his father's footsteps.

☛ stick (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sticking

Past Tense ➢ stuck

Past Participle ➢ stuck

We must **stick** together in calamity.
The boy is **sticking** the two papers.
The wheels were **stuck** in mud.
He has **stuck** up in a problem.

☛ stitch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ stitching

Past Tense ➢ stitched

Past Participle ➢ stitched

The tailor **stitches** shirts.
What is he **stitching**?
Mother **stitched** it with a needle and thread.
The company has **stitched** up the deal.

☛ study (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ studying

Past Tense ➢ studied

Past Participle ➢ studied

I will **study** till college.
They are **studying** English now.
My brother **studied** well in school.
How many subjects have you **studied** in school?

☛ stun (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ stunning

Past Tense ➢ stunned

Past Participle ➢ stunned

This matter will **stun** them.
The view from the top was **stunning** the visitors.
The noise **stunned** me for a moment.
He was stunned by her behaviour.

☛ submit (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ submitting

Past Tense ➢ submitted

Past Participle ➢ submitted

Can I **submit** the papers tomorrow?
They are **submitting** the forms of admission.
The criminal **submitted** himself to the machinery of justice.
The project plan must be **submitted** by the end of the month.

☛ succeed (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ succeeding

Past Tense ➢ succeeded

Past Participle ➢ succeeded

I will surely **succeed** in my plan.
Are you **succeeding** in your attempts?
Our plan **succeeded**.
He has **succeeded** as manager.

☛ suggest (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ suggesting

Past Tense ➢ suggested

Past Participle ➢ suggested

What do you **suggest**?
He is **suggesting** me to go.
The teacher **suggested** us to draw the diagram with pencil.
This was **suggested** by father.

☛ supervise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ supervising

Past Tense ➢ supervised

Past Participle ➢ supervised

Who will **supervise** the project?
The teacher is **supervising** the exam.
The senior doctor **supervised** the operation.
The entire army operation was **supervised** by general himself.

☛ support (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ supporting

Past Tense ➢ supported

Past Participle ➢ supported

I will **support** this good cause.
He is **supporting** us.
Many people **supported** Nelson Mandela.
The boat was **supported** by the mast.

☛ suppress (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ suppressing

Past Tense ➢ suppressed

Past Participle ➢ suppressed

I won't **suppress** my feelings.
He is **suppressing** them without reason.
She **suppressed** the painful memories of his childhood.
The rebels were brutally **suppressed** by the army.

☛ surpass (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ surpassing

Past Tense ➢ surpassed

Past Participle ➢ surpassed

No one can **surpass** the record of Don Bradman.
It is **surpassing** all the records.
He **surpassed** the world record.
Has it **surpassed** the quality standards?

☛ surprise (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ surprising

Past Tense ➢ surprised

Past Participle ➢ surprised

He will **surprise** us by his visit.
It is a **surprising** experience.
Your gift has **surprised** us a lot.
He was **surprised** at the new development in his life.

☛ suspend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ suspending

Past Tense ➢ suspended

Past Participle ➢ suspended

The management will **suspend** the production for a week.
The judge is **suspending** the judgement.
I **suspended** a lamp from the wall.
The officer was **suspended** on charges of bribery.

☛ swear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ swearing

Past Tense ➢ swore

Past Participle ➢ sworn

I **swear** that I will never leave you.
Why is he **swearing** at you in anger?
She **swore** in the court.
He was **sworn** in as the Prime Minister.

☛ sweep (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ sweeping

Past Tense ➢ swept

Past Participle ➢ swept

Let us **sweep** the table.
The maid is **sweeping** the floor.
The tide **swept** the sand castles on the shore.
He has swept out of the room without a word.

☛ swim (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ swimming

Past Tense ➢ swarm

Past Participle ➢ swum

Will you **swim** with me?
He is **swimming** in the pool.
Who **swam** in the ocean?
We should not have **swum** in cold water.

❑

T

☛ tag (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ tagging

Past Tense ➢ tagged

Past Participle ➢ tagged

Let us **tag** the products.
He is **tagging** the new items for sale.
They **tagged** him a criminal for this act.
We don't like to be **tagged** as third world country's people.

☛ taint (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ tainting

Past Tense ➢ tainted

Past Participle ➢ tainted

Do not **taint** your image.
She is **tainting** her image with such behaviour.
The company **tainted** its image because of this scandal.
Why have you **tainted** the reputation of the family?

☛ talk (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ talking

Past Tense ➢ talked

Past Participle ➢ talked

Do not **talk** nonsense.
What is he **talking**?
He **talked** loudly for everyone to hear.
What has the leader **talked** about in his speech?

☛ tarnish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ tarnishing

Past Tense ➢ tarnished

Past Participle ➢ tarnished

Let us not **tarnish** the image of the group.
His skin is **tarnishing** with age.
The media **tarnished** the image of the politician.
He should not have **tarnished** his reputation with such an act.

☛ taunt (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ taunting

Past Tense ➢ taunted

Past Participle ➢ taunted

I don't **taunt** people.
Look, he is **taunting** them.
The teacher **taunted** the carelessness of the parents.
Why have you **taunted** the boss?

☛ teach (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ teaching

Past Tense ➢ taught

Past Participle ➢ taught

I will **teach** them maths.
The **teacher** is teaching grammar.
My mother **taught** at the central school for many years.
I was **taught** well by him.

☛ tease (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ teasing

Past Tense ➢ teased

Past Participle ➢ teased

Do not **tease** him.
Why are you **teasing** the poor boy?
The senior boys **teased** the boy.

We have not **teased** him.

☛ tend (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ tending

Past Tense ➢ tended

Past Participle ➢ tended

Women **tend** to live longer than men.
The discussion is not **tending** towards the solution.
The nurse **tended** the sick.
Price of petrol has **tended** upwards in last few years.

☛ test (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ testing

Past Tense ➢ tested

Past Participle ➢ tested

Who will **test** the quality of the machine?
We are **testing** the density of the chemical.
He **tested** me well in the interview.
I have **tested** his performance in the match.

☛ think (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ thinking

Past Tense ➢ thought

Past Participle ➢ thought

I don't **think** like that.
What are you **thinking**?
We **thought** of a possible solution yesterday.
You should have **thought** of the consequences earlier.

☛ thrash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ thrashing

Past Tense ➢ thrashed

Past Participle ➢ thrashed

The ring master **thrashes** the animals cruelly to train them.
Why are you **thrashing** the poor ox?
The police **thrashed** the culprit in public.
Whale had **thrashed** the water with its strong tail.

☛ thrill (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ thrilling

Past Tense ➢ thrilled

Past Participle ➢ thrilled

Speed **thrills** but kills.
What is **thrilling** in this?
The singer **thrilled** the audience with his voice.
I could have **thrilled** you if I had worn make up and performed.

☛ throw (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ throwing

Past Tense ➢ threw

Past Participle ➢ thrown

Do not **throw** the ball at me.
Why are you **throwing** the papers away?
I **threw** the burning piece in well.
He has **thrown** away all the litter.

☛ tip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ tipping

Past Tense ➢ tipped

Past Participle ➢ tipped

I will **tip** the waiter for his service.
The maid is **tipping** the dirty water down the drain.
The officer **tipped** the informer.
He has been **tipped** by many as the future prime minister.

☛ toil (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ toiling

Past Tense ➢ toiled

Past Participle ➢ toiled

Farmers **toil** in the farm for giving us food.
Why is he **toiling** so much in the work?
The man **toiled** for years and developed his factory.
He has **toiled** all his life to reach at this position.

☛ topple (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ toppling

Past Tense ➢ toppled

Past Participle ➢ toppled

The kid **topples** the items around while walking.
They are **toppling** the old building.
The dog **toppled** the table in the house.
The opposition party has **toppled** the government.

☛ torment (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ tormenting

Past Tense ➢ tormented

Past Participle ➢ tormented

Do not **torment** the students.
The experience was **tormenting**.
Your behaviour **tormented** your parents.
He has been **tormented** by feeling of insecurity.

☛ tour (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ touring

Past Tense ➢ toured

Past Participle ➢ toured

I would like to **tour** the countries of Europe.
Father is **touring** for business.
He **toured** India on a bike.
Have you **toured** out of India?

☛ train (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ training

Past Tense ➢ trained

Past Participle ➢ trained

We would like to **train** them well.
The manager is **training** his staff in soft skills.
The general **trained** many commandos.
You should have **trained** your kids well.

☛ transfer (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ transferring

Past Tense ➢ transferred

Past Participle ➢ transferred

I will **transfer** the shares in your name.
The bank is **transferring** the loan amount in my account.
The government **transferred** many officers before the election.
The fund has been **transferred** from USA.

☛ trap (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ trapping

Past Tense ➢ trapped

Past Participle ➢ trapped

The hunters will **trap** the man eating tiger.
The police are **trapping** the thief in the market.
The smart inspector **trapped** the gangster and caught him.
The villagers have been **trapped** because of the flood.

☛ travel (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ travelling

Past Tense ➢ travelled

Past Participle ➢ travelled

I **travel** a lot.
He is **travelling** to Africa for wild life photography.
He **travelled** to different lands for business.
Where have you **travelled** in India?

☛ tread (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ treading

Past Tense ➢ trod

Past Participle ➢ trodden

Do not **tread** in that puddle.
He is **treading** fast.
Ram **trod** into the puddle in darkness.
Many people have **trodden** this path.

☛ trek (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ trekking

Past Tense ➢ trekked

Past Participle ➢ trekked

I would like to **trek** in the Himalayas.
He is **trekking** in the hills for adventure.
The lions **trekked** from one end of the forest to another.
Have you **trekked** in forest anytime?

☛ trip (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ tripping

Past Tense ➢ tripped

Past Participle ➢ tripped

Will they **trip** safely during the day?

He is **tripping** to the beach.
She **tripped** along the way after saying goodbye.
Someone had **tripped** over the cable.

☛ triumph (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ triumphing

Past Tense ➢ triumphed

Past Participle ➢ triumphed

Good **triumphs** over evil.
Our team is **triumphing** over the opponents.
India **triumphed** over Pakistan in all wars.
Manu has triumphed over Kanu in finals.

☛ trouble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ troubling

Past Tense ➢ troubled

Past Participle ➢ troubled

Why do you **trouble** them?
The naughty boy is **troubling** the parents.
He **troubled** me a lot with his irregularity.
Population of India has **troubled** its growth.

☛ trust (Verb)

trusted

Past Participle ➢ trusted

Do you **trust** him?
People **trusted** their leader.
He should not have **trusted** them for this work.

☛ try (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ trying

Past Tense ➢ tried

Past Participle ➢ tried

I will **try** to help you all.
Why are you **trying** to sabotage the plan?
He **tried** his best to win the race.
Have you **tried** this car?

☛ turn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ turning

Past Tense ➢ turned

Past Participle ➢ turned

Turn right for the highway.
He is **turning** the truck slowly.
He **turned** and looked at me.
The leader has **turned** the tables in negotiation.

☛ type (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ typing

Past Tense ➢ typed

Past Participle ➢ typed

I will **type** the letter for you.
What are you **typing**?
He **typed** speedily.
What have you **typed** here?

❑

U

☛ under-go (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ under-going

Past Tense ➢ under-went

Past Participle ➢ under-gone

He will **undergo** the surgery.
Is he **undergoing** some problem?
I **underwent** a terrible experience.
Have you **undergone** such an experience?

☛ understand (Verb)

understood

Past Participle ➢ understood

Do you **understand** me?
He **understood** the matter easily.
Have you **understood** the task?

☛ undo (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ undoing

Past Tense ➢ undid

Past Participle ➢ undone

Please do not **undo** this.
I am **undoing** that plan.
They **undid** the good work done by us.
It was **undone** by the mischief of the boys.

☛ unearth (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ unearthing

Past Tense ➢ unearthed

Past Participle ➢ unearthed

The miners **unearthed** many rough diamonds.
What are you **unearthing** there?
They **unearthed** coal in big quantity.
Have they **unearthed** the ore?

☛ unfold (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ unfolding

Past Tense ➢ unfolded

Past Participle ➢ unfolded

The plot will gradually **unfold**.
Why are you **unfolding** the bed sheet?
The detective **unfolded** the plot.
We have **unfolded** a scandal.

☛ unify (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ unifying

Past Tense ➢ unified

Past Participle ➢ unified

We will **unify** all the people for the movement.
Sardar Patel was busy **unifying** the princely states during 1947.
Who **unified** the whole country to fight against the British rule?
They have **unified** both the plans.

☛ unite (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ uniting

Past Tense ➢ united

Past Participle ➢ united

Let us **unite** for this project.
The leader is **uniting** his men.
Akbar **united** the kingdoms in his domain.
We have **united** to fight corruption.

☛ unlock (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ unlocking
Past Tense ➢ unlocked
Past Participle ➢ unlocked
Please **unlock** the bird.
She is not **unlocking** us from here.
He **unlocked** the animals from the cage.
Who has **unlocked** the house?

☛ update (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ updating
Past Tense ➢ updated
Past Participle ➢ updated
Please **update** me about the work.
He is **updating** the boss about the progress of the work.
We **updated** our data.
Have you **updated** your phone book?

☛ uphold (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ upholding
Past Tense ➢ upheld
Past Participle ➢ upheld
It is good to **uphold** to principles.
He is **upholding** to the principles of the family.
Gandhiji **upheld** the principles of non-violence.
They have **upheld** the cause of the poor.

☛ uplift (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ uplifting
Past Tense ➢ uplifted
Past Participle ➢ uplifted
The NGO tries to **uplift** the illiterate people.

I am **uplifting** the students with this course.
He **uplifted** the people of the slums by imparting education.
Has the government **uplifted** the mass?

☛ upset (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ upsetting

Past Tense ➢ upset

Past Participle ➢ upset

Why are you **upset**?
I am not **upsetting** your plan.
He **upset** us by his behaviour yesterday
Who has **upset** you?

☛ urge (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ urging

Past Tense ➢ urged

Past Participle ➢ urged

I **urge** you all to fight corruption.
Why is he **urging** you?
He **urged** me to help them.
They should have **urged** the father.

☛ use (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ using

Past Tense ➢ used

Past Participle ➢ used

Do not **use** this pen.
I am **using** your pen.
He **used** some papers for drafting the plea.
What has he **used** to prepare this dish?

❑

V

☛ vacate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ vacating

Past Tense ➢ vacated

Past Participle ➢ vacated

Will they **vacate** the city because of the storm?
I am **vacating** my office.
They **vacated** the house and went to another place.
Have they **vacated** the room?

☛ validate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ validating

Past Tense ➢ validated

Past Participle ➢ validated

The scientists **validate** theories.
The judge is **validating** the argument.
The official **validated** the documents.
The course has been **validated** by the university.

☛ value (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ valuing

Past Tense ➢ valued

Past Participle ➢ valued

He **values** your friendship.
What is the jeweler **valuing**?
The region is **valued** for its mangoes.
He has **valued** our relationship.

☛ vary (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ varying

Past Tense ➢ varied

Past Participle ➢ varied

The two shoes **vary** a bit.
I am not **varying** the measurements.
The chairs **varied** a lot so we returned them.
It has not **varied** even a bit.

☛ venerate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ venerating

Past Tense ➢ venerated

Past Participle ➢ venerated

People **venerate** Gandhiji.
I am not **venerating** all the holy men.
The saint was **venerated** in all regions.
All generations have **venerated** Lord Krishna.

☛ ventilate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ ventilating

Past Tense ➢ ventilated

Past Participle ➢ ventilated

This architect **ventilates** his buildings.
The workers are **ventilating** the hall by putting some windows.
We **ventilated** the hall well.
The bathroom is **ventilated** with a fan.

☛ venture (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ venturing

Past Tense ➢ ventured

Past Participle ➢ ventured

Every year he **ventures** to some forest area.
The tourists are **venturing** to the hills.
They **ventured** carefully into the deep water.

He has **ventured** into a new business.

☛ vex (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ vexing

Past Tense ➢ vexed

Past Participle ➢ vexed

Do not **vex** me.
I am not **vexing** you.
He **vexed** me too much yesterday.
Why have you **vexed** the bear?

☛ view (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ viewing

Past Tense ➢ viewed

Past Participle ➢ viewed

I will **view** the design.
He is **viewing** with a microscope.
She **viewed** him with doubt.
The designed was **viewed** as classical.

☛ violate (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ violating

Past Tense ➢ violated

Past Participle ➢ violated

We should not **violate** traffic rules.
He is **violating** the code of conduct.
Gandhiji **violated** the salt tax to fight against the British.
They have **violated** the treaty.

☛ visualize (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ visualizing

Past Tense ➢ visualized

Past Participle ➢ visualized

Can you **visualize** the function?
He is **visualizing** his success.
The entrepreneur **visualized** the corporation quite early.
Gandhiji had **visualized** the freedom of India.

☛ voice (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ voicing

Past Tense ➢ voiced

Past Participle ➢ voiced

I will **voice** my concern in the meeting.
Why is he not **voicing** his concern?
We **voiced** our problems against the government.
She has **voiced** her concern of career to her father.

☛ vote (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ voting

Past Tense ➢ voted

Past Participle ➢ voted

We should **vote**.
I am **voting** for a good candidate.
The people **voted** him to power.
You should have **voted** during the election.

❑

W

☛ wade (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wading

Past Tense ➢ waded

Past Participle ➢ waded

The fishermen **wade** through water pushing their boats.
Why is he **wading** in the water?
We waded **waist-deep** through mud.
You should have **waded** into the water to push the boat out.

☛ wag (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wagging

Past Tense ➢ wagged

Past Participle ➢ wagged

Dog **wags** on seeing the master.
Why is the dog **wagging** on seeing you?
He **wagged** his fingers in annoyance.
The dog has **wagged** its tail on seeing you, so it will not harm you.

☛ wage (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ waging

Past Tense ➢ waged

Past Participle ➢ waged

The terrorists **wage** unnecessary battle.
They are **waging** a war against the menace of Malaria.
Hitler **waged** war against many countries.
The rebels have **waged** a guerrilla war for many years.

☛ wait (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ waiting

Past Tense ➢ waited

Past Participle ➢ waited

I will **wait** for you.
He is **waiting** at the airport for us.
We **waited** for a while but he did not come.
Ramu has **waited** for me for 2 hours.

☛ waive (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ waiving

Past Tense ➢ waived

Past Participle ➢ waived

I will not **waive** in this matter.
Do you know what are you **waiving** away?
He **waived** his right to appeal against the verdict.
We have **waived** the tuition fees in your case.

☛ walk (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ walking

Past Tense ➢ walked

Past Participle ➢ walked

I **walk** 3 kms everyday.
She is not **walking** fast.
He **walked** to his office today.
You should have **walked** every morning.

☛ wallow (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wallowing

Past Tense ➢ wallowed

Past Participle ➢ wallowed

The buffaloes **wallow** in mud.
Look, the crocodile is **wallowing** there.
The hippo **wallowed** for long time in water.

It seems some animals have **wallowed** in this pond.

☛ warble (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ warbling

Past Tense ➢ warbled

Past Participle ➢ warbled

He **warbles** many times in practice.
Why is the singer **warbling**?
The bird **warbled** on the tree.
They have **warbled** in the programme.

☛ warm (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ warming

Past Tense ➢ warmed

Past Participle ➢ warmed

Come and **warm** yourself.
We are **warming** at the fire place.
The guests **warmed** themselves with an electric heater.
The cook has **warmed** the vegetable.

☛ warn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ warning

Past Tense ➢ warned

Past Participle ➢ warned

Do not **warn** me.
I am **warning** you about the danger.
He **warned** us against the problem.
Have you **warned** him?

☛ warrant (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ warranting

Past Tense ➢ warranted

Past Participle ➢ warranted

The situation **warrants** thinking a bit.
I am not **warranting** taking action right now.
They **warranted** further investigation.
More research has been **warranted** in the matter.

☛ wash (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ washing

Past Tense ➢ washed

Past Participle ➢ washed

Wash your hands.
The child is **washing** hands there.
He **washed** his cloths.
Have you **washed** the dishes?

☛ watch (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ watching

Past Tense ➢ watched

Past Participle ➢ watched

Let us **watch** the film.
I was **watching** the birds in their nest.
The manager **watched** the movement of the machine intently.
You should have **watched** the film.

☛ water (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ watering

Past Tense ➢ watered

Past Participle ➢ watered

The gardener **waters** the plants daily.
Is he not **watering** the plants now?
We **watered** the lawn today morning.
Has the gardener **watered** the flower beds?

☛ wave (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ waving

Past Tense ➢ waved

Past Participle ➢ waved

The boy **waves** at the passersby.
Why are you **waving** at him?
She **waved** in the direction of the house.
You should not have **waved** at the strangers.

☛ wear (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wearing

Past Tense ➢ wore

Past Participle ➢ worn

I will **wear** new cloths.
What are you **wearing**?
My father **wore** a traditional dress on the occasion.
He has **worn** the new dress.

☛ weave (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ weaving

Past Tense ➢ wove

Past Participle ➢ woven

They will **weave** the fabric.
Are you **weaving** new fabric?
He **wove** the fabric around the statue.
The threads are **woven** together finely.

☛ weigh (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ weighing

Past Tense ➢ weighed

Past Participle ➢ weighed

How much does it **weigh**?
The sack of vegetables is **weighing** 50kg.
He **weighed** 100 kg last year.
How much has the goods weighed?

☛ weld (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ welding

Past Tense ➢ welded

Past Participle ➢ welded

He will **weld** them nicely.
Why are you **welding** it?
The craftsman **welded** the pieces together.
Have you **welded** the broken chair?

☛ whirl (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ whirling

Past Tense ➢ whirled

Past Participle ➢ whirled

He **whirls** the string in air to play.
She is not **whirling** the stick.
She **whirled** around to face him.
Blades of helicopter have **whirled** fast.

☛ whistle (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ whistling

Past Tense ➢ whistled

Past Participle ➢ whistled

The policeman **whistles** every now and then.
Why are you **whistling**?
He **whistled** on seeing the beautiful bird.
The boy should not have **whistled** in the class.

☛ whiten (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ whitening
Past Tense ➢ whitened
Past Participle ➢ whitened

The sky **whitens** in the morning.
He is **whitening** the wall with lime.
His face **whitened** because of fear.
Why has his face **whitened**?

☛ widen (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ widening
Past Tense ➢ widened
Past Participle ➢ widened

Will they **widen** the roads?
This proposal is **widening** the scope of research.
The municipality **widened** the roads near our society.
Have you not **widened** the cabin?

☛ wish (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wishing
Past Tense ➢ wished
Past Participle ➢ wished

What do you **wish** to do?
Mother is **wishing** the well being of child.
He **wished** me farewell.
Tina has **wished** us all on New Year.

☛ wither (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ withering
Past Tense ➢ withered
Past Participle ➢ withered

The flowers **wither** fast in summer.

Why is the fruit **withering** in refrigerator?
The rose has **withered** owing to heat.
The flowers will have **withered** by tomorrow.

☛ withhold (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ withholding

Past Tense ➢ withheld

Past Participle ➢ withheld

He will **withhold** the payment.
Why are you **withholding** their cheque?
I **withheld** my application till I got clarity.
The payment will be **withheld** until the work was completed.

☛ withstand (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ withstanding

Past Tense ➢ withstood

Past Participle ➢ withstood

I cannot **withstand** such behaviour.
She is **withstanding** my behaviour.
I **withstood** all the difficulties of life.
Why have you **withstood** the challenges in life?

☛ witness (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ witnessing

Past Tense ➢ witnessed

Past Participle ➢ witnessed

What did you **witness** in the meeting?
I am **witnessing** a great event.
They **witnessed** the fight in the street.
Ram has **witnessed** the incident.

☛ woo (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wooing

Past Tense ➢ wooed

Past Participle ➢ wooed

I do not want to **woo** them with money.
He is **wooing** his mother as she was angry.
The young man **wooed** his fiancée.
The man had **wooed** me with a gift.

☛ work (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ working

Past Tense ➢ worked

Past Participle ➢ worked

I will **work** for you.
He is **working** on the project.
He **worked** well.
The members have **worked** hard.

☛ worship (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ worshipping

Past Tense ➢ worshipped

Past Participle ➢ worshipped

Do you **worship** in temple?
I am **worshipping** now.
He **worshipped** in the pilgrimage.
Have you **worshipped** your god?

☛ wound (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wounding

Past Tense ➢ wounded

Past Participle ➢ wounded

The nail will **wound** someone.
The jutting piece of iron is **wounding** people.
He **wounded** the animal with arrow.

Soldier was **wounded** by a bullet.

☛ wreck (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wrecking

Past Tense ➢ wrecked

Past Participle ➢ wrecked

Do not **wreck** the plan.
The monkeys are **wrecking** the roof.
They **wrecked** the ship with missile.
The building has been **wrecked** by an explosion.

☛ write (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ writing

Past Tense ➢ wrote

Past Participle ➢ written

I will **write** a poem.
What is he **writing**?
Shakespeare **wrote** great plays.
The manager has not **written** me a letter.

☛ wrong (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ wronging

Past Tense ➢ wronged

Past Participle ➢ wronged

Do not **wrong** me in this matter.
I am **wronging** him in the debate.
He **wronged** me this time.
He has been **wronged** by treacherous friends.

❑

Y

☛ yawn (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ yawning

Past Tense ➢ yawned

Past Participle ➢ yawned

Children **yawn** at morning.
Why are you **yawning**?
He **yawned** loudly disturbing others.
The man had **yawned** before you came.

☛ yell (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ yelling

Past Tense ➢ yelled

Past Participle ➢ yelled

Who **yells** like this?
Why is he **yelling** there?
He **yelled** loudly.
The animal has **yelled** at the man.

☛ yield (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ yielding

Past Tense ➢ yielded

Past Participle ➢ yielded

This fixed deposit **yields** good returns.
What is the annual **yielding** from this investment?
They **yielded** the crops.
The enemy has **yielded** to our wish

☛ yoke (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ yoking

Past Tense ➢ yoked

Past Participle ➢ yoked

You cannot **yoke** a tiger and a deer.
Why are you **yoking** the animals?
The two cities were **yoked** in the celebration.
The horse has been **yoked** to the cart.

❑

Z

☛ zoom (Verb)

Present Participle ➢ zooming

Past Tense ➢ zoomed

Past Participle ➢ zoomed

He **zooms** his car on the highway.
The motor boat is **zooming** into the sea.
The bike **zoomed** past me.
Raj has **zoomed** into the garden.

❑❑❑